

VOGUE

AUTUMN FORECAST

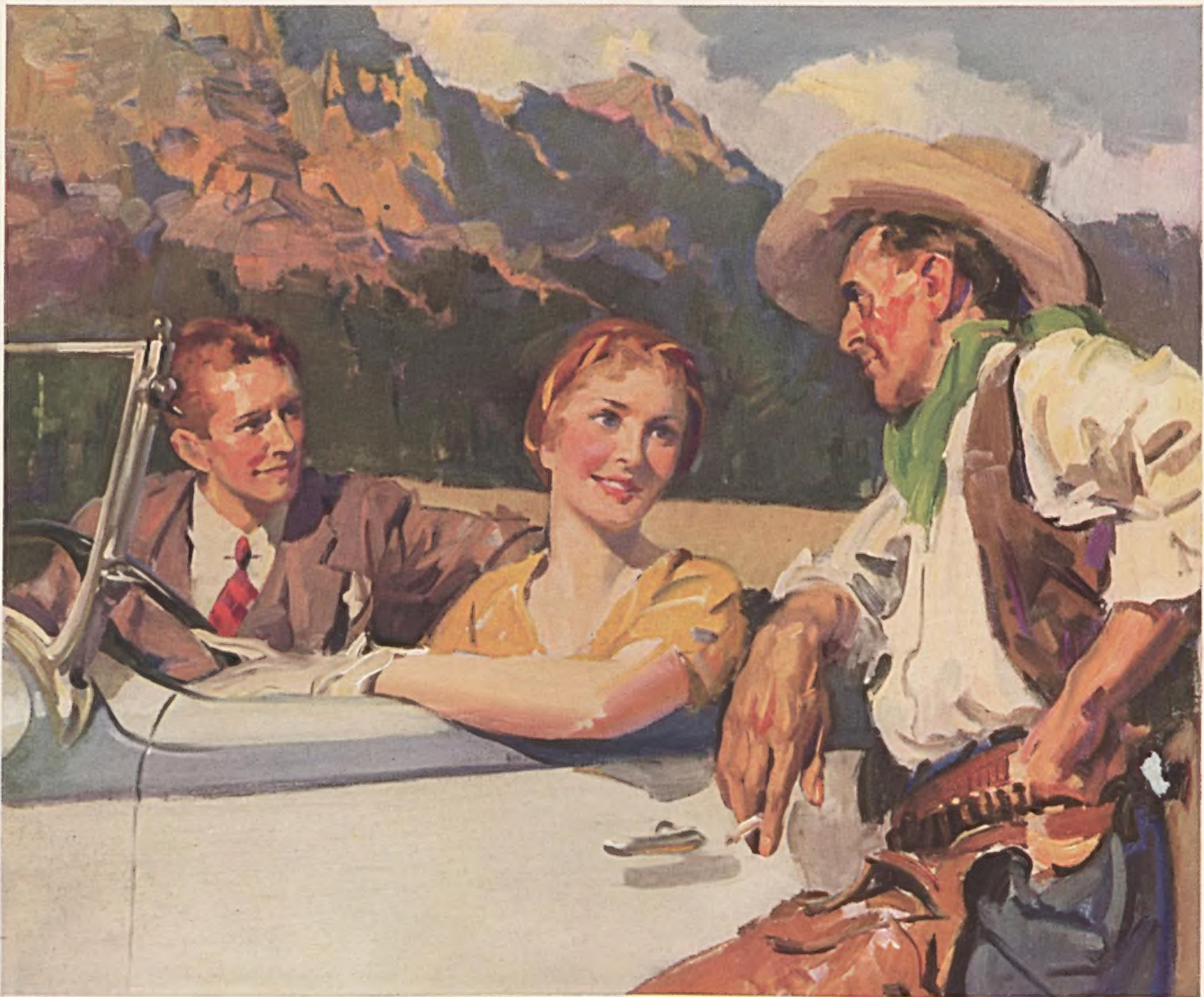


AUGUST • 1 • 1931

THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

PRICE 35 CENTS

THE EIGHT AS BUICK BUILDS IT



Come, travel the long fine road of Buick ownership

A long, smooth, carefree road, winding through the years, is the road of Buick ownership. It starts the day you take delivery of your Buick—It leads to scores of thousands of miles of glorious motoring enjoyment.

You do not have to be wealthy to travel this road. And yet many people of wealth are choosing it because it's so fine. You may make the journey in any one of Buick's four Straight Eights listing from \$1025 to \$2035.

Only those who follow the road know its joys. The thrill of masterly performance, of riding luxury, of day-in-and-day-out dependability comes with actual possession of a new Buick with its Valve-in-Head Straight Eight Engine, Silent-Shift Syncro-Mesh Transmission and Insulated Body by Fisher. But you can judge how wonderful the road must be by the great number of motorists who travel it.

Over 700,000 more men and women are driving Buicks today than any other car of Buick's price or higher.

More than 50 out of every 100 buyers of the fourteen eights in Buick's price class have chosen The Eight as Buick Builds It during the several months since its introduction.

More than eighty-eight per cent of these owners—almost nine out of every ten—have bought Buicks again and again over a long period, clinging happily to the Buick road.

It has to be a great road to attract and hold so many discriminating motorists, year after year—now, doesn't it?

We who build this car, your Buick dealer, and the great body of men and women who give Buick such decisive preference, all invite you: *Come, travel the long fine road of Buick ownership.*

The new Buick Straight Eights, in four series and four price ranges, are offered in 22 luxurious models, priced from \$1025 to \$2035, f. o. b. Flint, Michigan.

A G E N E R A L M O T O R S V A L U E



W H E N B E T T E R A U T O M O B I L E S A R E B U I L T , B U I C K W I L L B U I L D T H E M

TIFFANY & Co.

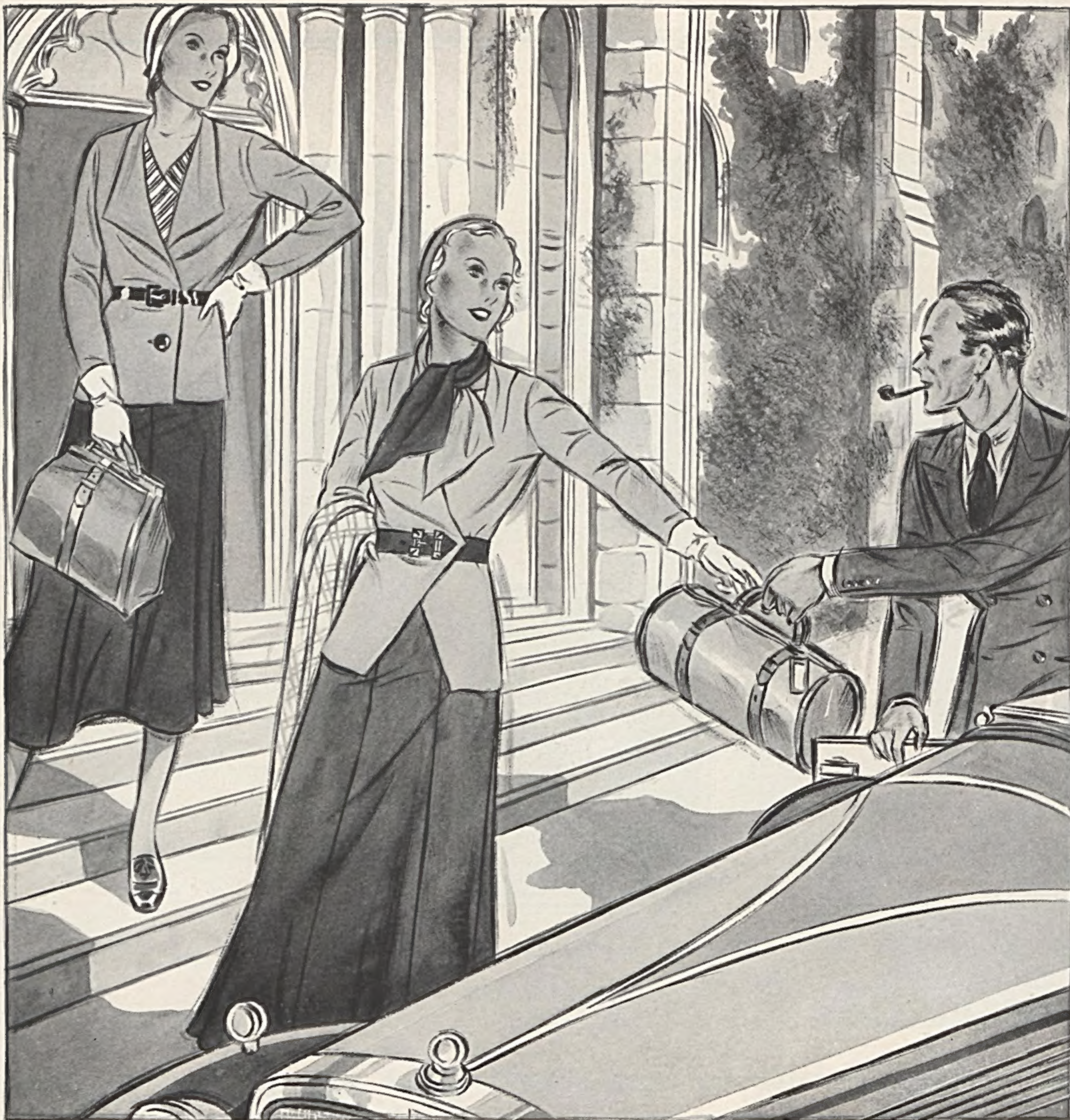
JEWELERS SILVERSMITHS STATIONERS



*Silverware
Noted for Quality*

MAIL INQUIRIES RECEIVE PROMPT ATTENTION

FIFTH AVENUE & 37TH STREET
NEW YORK

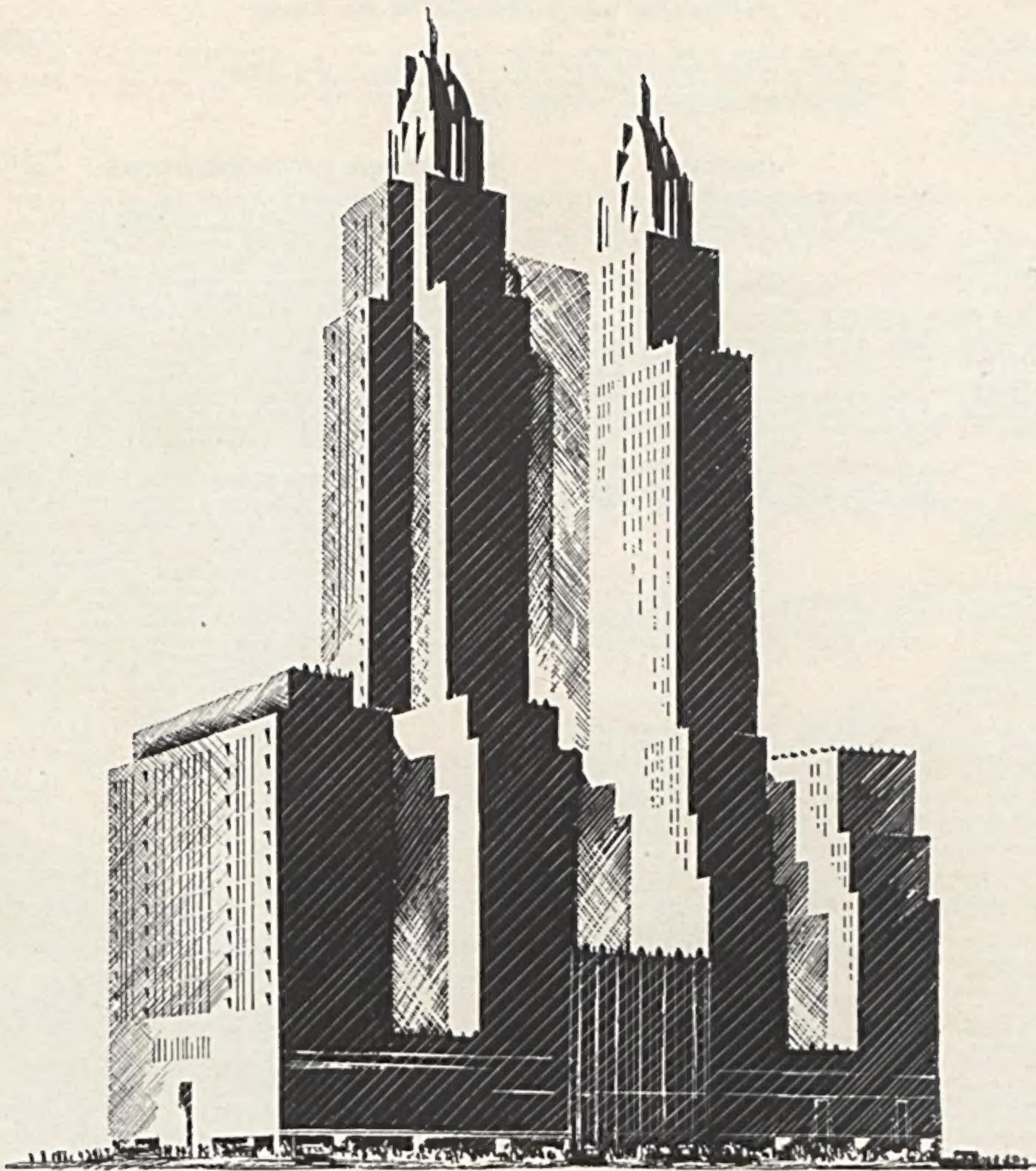


No. 1667

No. 1694

Determined to be smart, yet limited by a college girl's allowance, the problem of selecting that "first Fall Costume" is something of a job That's why we have illustrated two jacket costumes (in Wool-delaine with novelty mesh blouses) that answer every rule of chic, and yet can be bought in your favorite Shop for as little as \$19.50. David Crystal has numbered them No.1667 and No. 1694, and if you have any trouble finding them, he would like to know.

DAVID CRYSTAL
530 SEVENTH AVENUE
NEW YORK



FINE LIVING... *à la carte*

FURNISHED APARTMENTS MAY NOW BE PRE-VIEWED

Three completely furnished floors, now on view at The Waldorf-Astoria, illustrate an innovation in New York living. They present a series of beautiful homes, done by world-famous decorators. Each has its own individuality . . . each has privacy . . . yet no financial investment or personal responsibility. A lease, or, if you prefer, an arrangement terminable at will. Rentals in scale with present-day ideas. The Waldorf-Astoria will open October 1, 1931 . . . Park to Lexington . . . 49th to 50th . . . New York. Information office, corner Park and Fiftieth, ELdorado 5-3000.

THE WALDORF-ASTORIA

THE SHOPPERS' AND BUYERS' GUIDE

AUCTION & CONTRACT BRIDGE

SHEPARD'S STUDIO, INC., 34 E. 50th St., N.Y. "Only College of Bridge." Expert instruction either Auction, Contract or Backgammon. Individuals or classes. Teachers' Course. Tel. Plaza 3-4183

ELIZABETH B. BANFIELD—Lessons in Contract Bridge (Culbertson Forcing System) & Backgammon. Individual or class lessons. Special course in Contract Bridge by mail \$3. 27 W. 72 St., N.Y. End. 2-2677

BAGS

AN UNUSUAL SHOP for repairing, framing & remodeling high grade bags of every description, jewelry, missing stones matched, bead restringing. A. L. Workman, 1 W. 34 St.—424 Madison Ave., N.Y.

LADIES' BAGS. We specialize in recovering and mending all kinds of bags. Models made to order in Tapestry, Needlepoint, Petit Point. Send for catalog. Wm. Nibur, 2432 B'way-510 & 669 Mad. Ave., N.Y.

PETIT POINT and Needlepoint bags manufactured in Vienna by ourselves. Very fine imported marcellite, silver, and other beautiful frames. Retail & wholesale. Vienna Importing Co., 1165 Broadway, Bogardus 4-1749

BEAUTY CULTURE

EYEBROWS & LASHES darkened permanently with Colours. Eliminates daily make-up. Sold everywhere. \$1.25 postpaid. Treatment 75c at Spiro's, 26 West 38th St. & 35 West 46th St., N.Y.

MME. JULIAN'S HAIR DESTROYER eradicates all superfluous hair (with follicle). No electricity or poison. Established 1869. Address Mme. Julian, 34 West 51st Street, New York City

MULTIPLE ELECTROLYSIS—Mary Elizabeth Scollan. Personal Service only. Free booklet. Address 1 West 34th St., near 5th Ave., Room 709, New York City. Telephone Wisconsin 7-7889

ANN WARING, R.N. Expert in removing superfluous hair—scientifically and successfully—by the method of multiple electrolysis. Personal attention. 210 West 78th St., N.Y.C. Tel. Endicott 2-7129

ELLA LOUISE KELLER'S personal method of Electrolysis satisfactorily destroys Superfluous Hair. Only method recommended by physicians. 11 W. 43 St., N.Y. Long. 5-6537. Also Chicago—Minneapolis

MME. LOUISE HERMANCIE is the one and only originator of the scientific method of face lifting without surgery or operation. Write for free booklet V-13 Ortosan Company, 62 West 57th St., N.Y.

UNSIGHTLY HAIR Diminishes Charm—Remove it the safe, sure way—by my method of electrolysis. Fully endorsed by physicians. Natalie Torvin, Reg. Nurse. Med. Arts Bldg., 57 W. 57 St., N.Y. Wick. 2-3841

PLASTIC SURGERY INSTITUTE—Correctional Plastic Surgery for Facial or Body Defects and Malformations. 745 Fifth Avenue, at Fifty-Eighth St., New York. For appointment call Plaza 3-7457

MME. MAYS—Scientific facial rejuvenation; lines, wrinkles, freckles, blemishes removed. Skin restored to youthful freshness. Physicians' endorsements. Free booklet. 12 W. 51st St., N.Y. Wickersham 2-7054

HAIR on the FACE REMOVED PERMANENTLY and painlessly by Electrolysis Specialist. Physicians endorse my method. Write for booklet V. Mme. Frances, Suite 1078, 11 W. 42 St., N.Y. La. 4-2778

SKIN INSURANCE—a curative powder for skin disorders—good deodorizer—fine for general use. 25c per can. Available at Drug Counters or Charles Ammen Company, Ltd., Alexandria, Louisiana

BEAUTY SLEEP SHIELD—Induces sound sleep night and day by completely shutting out light rays. Retains healing creams around the eyes while sleeping; refreshes tissues and thereby reduces lines and crow's-feet around the eyes. Soft—comfortable—easy to wear. Mailed to you, postpaid, on receipt of one dollar. Sleep Shade Company, 200 Davis Street, San Francisco, California

PREVENT BURNING! Use Mor-Tan greaseless liquid preventive. Permits you to tan without suffering from sunburn. At leading department and drug stores. Mor-Tan, 521 Fifth Ave., New York

BEVERAGES

SELF-STIRRING BILLY BAXTER—Highest carbonated drinks bottled in the world. Club Soda, Ginger Ale, Sarsaparilla, Lime Soda, assorted, or all one kind, 10 oz. club style bottles, 4 dozen to case, delivered by express to your home. \$7.00 in the East; \$8.00 in the West and South. Half cases supplied, if desired. Booklet mailed on request. The Red Raven Corporation, Cheswick, Pennsylvania

BON VOYAGE & GIFT BASKETS

ALICE H. MARKS, 19 East 52nd Street, is showing a new assortment of Gift Baskets & Packages containing delicious tidbits to tempt the most fastidious. Mail orders given special attention. Plaza 3-7282

CATERERS & CONFISEURS

VENDÔME—Table Delicacies—18 E. 49th St., N.Y. Wick. 2-2224. Specialist in fresh Russian Caviar. Catering from "European Buffet Counter." Terrapin, Pâté de Foie Gras, Vendôme cheese, Virginia Ham Cooked

CHILDREN'S & MISSES' THINGS

NANINE—510 MADISON AVENUE, N.Y.C. Chic children's clothes of painstaking workmanship. Girls to 12, boys to 6. Coats and hats are moderately priced. Charming layettes and nursery accessories

CHINA & ARTWARE

"CANADA'S MOST TALKED ABOUT GIFT SHOP." Wonderful selection of English Bone China. New Dinnerware booklet will be sent on request. Herbert S. Mills, Hamilton, Canada

A Reference Directory of Uniform Advertisements Classified for the Convenience of the Reader

ADVERTISING RATES: 4 full lines (25 words)—three months, \$60.00; six months, \$115.00; twelve months, \$204.00, payable with order. Eight or twelve lines pro rata. Closing dates: 1st of month issue, closes 20th of second preceding month; 15th of month issue, closes 5th of preceding month; The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue, 1928 Graybar Bldg., Lexington at 43rd, New York

CHINTZES

THE CHINTZ SHOP—INTERIOR DECORATING New York City—443 Madison Ave. at 50th St. Cincinnati, Ohio—1983 Madison Road. Chicago, Illinois—840 North Michigan Avenue

CLEANING & DYEING

SADLEIR—38 West 34th St. Dry Cleaning, Dyeing, French plaiting, Hemstitching, Buttons covered, hats cleaned and blocked. Expert workmanship. Mail orders. Catalog. Lack. 4-2069. Mirror Bldg.

AVOID having your silk garments shrunken or lose their new finish by entrusting your orders with us. Use Telephone Directory for nearest branch office. Schwarz and Forger, 400-410 W. 125 Street

KNICKERBOCKER Cleaning & Dyeing Company. High class cleaners and dyers. Main office 402 East 31st Street, New York City. Branch offices in New York, New Rochelle, Greenwich and White Plains

CLOSETS

NOW is the time to have closets planned, decorated & equipped. Individuality in design, considering comfort, utility; space economy & beauty assured. Consult, Mrs. May B. Bythiner, 1327 Lex. Ave., S.A. 2-7500

CORSETS

LOUISE GREENWOOD, CORSET EXPERT. Every description corset, corselette, brassière—imported or domestic—copied, remodeled, cleaned. Estimates given. Latest models in stock. 55 W. 42 St., N.Y. Long. 5-8173

MISS ELEANOR, FORMERLY WITH MME. BINNER. Modern art in corsetry. The Strapless Brassière, for evening, a specialty. A perfect fit suiting your individual needs is guaranteed. 44 W. 56th St., N.Y.

MADAME CLAFF SHOULE. Corsetry in the modern manner without lessening comfort. Brassières, Lingerie, Negligées. Tel. Volunteer 5-0136. 12 East 48th Street, New York City

DRESSMAKING & REMODELING

THE MENDING SHOP. French gowns copied; suits, frocks & wraps remodeled & restyled. Your wardrobe made smart & wearable. Miss H. Redding Coughlin, 17 E. 48th St., N.Y. No Branches. Tel. Eldorado 5-9161

MISS VALENTINE—Dressmaker. Smartly sophisticated gowns and wraps designed. Imports expertly copied. Gowns carefully remodeled. Prices moderate. 665 Fifth Ave., New York City. Vol. 5-4941

ENTERTAINMENT

CHILDREN'S ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU. Also known as "The Party Factory." Everything for Children's Parties from sending the invitations to picking up the last broken balloon. Favors—Decorations—Plans—Magicians—Trained animals—Games—Punch and Judy. Out-of-town entertainments arranged. Saks-Fifth Avenue, New York City. Telephone Plaza 3-4000. Extension 165

CORNELIA KANE—ASTROLOGER—Detailed Horoscopes individually written \$5.00, including two year forecast \$10.00. Send date, hour and place of birth. 509 Fifth Avenue, New York City

FURS

RICHARD KOPPEN formerly with Gunthers. Specializing in fine quality Mink & Caracul coats. Authentic styles. \$95 to remodel & reline Black Caracul coats. 17 W. 45 St., N.Y. Br. 9-3368

HAIRDRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

J. SCHAEFFER, over 12 years New York's leading Permanent Wave Specialist. All methods. Becoming individual effects. J. Schaeffer Inc., 590-5th Ave., at 48th, N.Y. Bry. 9-7615 also Hotel St. Regis Plaza 3-4500

CHARLES BOCK, authority on permanent waving. Specialist on white and bleached hair. Individual Bobs and Haircuts. Charles Bock, 20 East 57th Street, N.Y. Plaza 3-5610

HAIRDRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont.)

HENRY—HAIRDRESSER, 3 West 46th Street, N.Y. Catering to ladies who are particular. Specializing in permanent waving and exclusive transformations. Bryant 9-2479. Medallion 3-9252

EMILE—Permanent Waving Specialists. Carrying also exclusive lines of lingerie and cosmetics. Salons at 813 Lexington Ave. (63 St.) Regent 4-8245 and 1429-6th Ave. (58 St.) Circle 7-7563, New York

LOUISE BERTHELOU—for over 16 years an authority on permanent waving. Coiffure of individual effects. Vapon Shampoo for oily hair & dandruff. Does not remove marcel. 424 Madison Ave. Wick. 2-9585

BEAUTY METHODS UTTERLY SIMPLIFIED yet basically correct. Permanent waves at the coiffure salon of Mars & Charles, 47 East 58th Street, near Park Avenue, New York. Tel: Volunteer 5-1187

HAIR & SCALP SPECIALISTS

YOUR HAIR—YOUR SCALP need regular attention. Prevent trouble; Use effective Swedish treatment, by practiced specialist. 20 yrs. on 5th Ave. Anna S. Burke, 522-5th Ave. at 44 St., N.Y. VA. 3-2536

FRANCES FOX INSTITUTE, 745 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. Featuring internationally known scalp treatment, with distinct departments for men and women. Plaza 3-2430. Other locations: London, Paris, Florence, Rome

MYSTIC SCALP FOOD reconditions hair and scalp. Marvelous for dandruff and falling hair. Restores lustre. Now available for home use. Jar \$1, postpaid. Mme. Louise, 1300 North State, Chicago, Ill.

HAIR COLORING

HAIR-COLORING DONE SCIENTIFICALLY on gray and fading hair, with beautiful, natural results. Scalp treatments sponsored by physician. Mary Greene, 1 East 53rd St., N.Y.C. Plaza 3-0591

HAIR GOODS

MANUEL TRANSFORMATIONS, sight-proof parting, absolutely natural looking. Specialist in Wigs, Transformations, Gentlemen's Toupees. Booklet on request. B. Manuel, 485 Madison Ave., N.Y. FRANÇOIS, BOB WIGS, TRANSFORMATIONS. Finest quality, naturally curly hair at moderate rates. Booklet J on request. Prompt attention to mail orders. François, Hair Specialist, 431-5th Ave., N.Y.

HOUSE RENOVATING

OPENING AND CLOSING Town and Country Residences. Complete cleaning under personal supervision. Jeannette Egerton Brown and Florence B. Kober, 572 Madison Ave., N.Y. C. Wickersham 2-7039

LACES

E. ZALLIO—Antique & Modern Laces, Linen, Bridal, Boudoir Laces, Banquet Cloths, Memorial Altar Pieces from your own laces, no piece too insignificant to remodel. Gifts, Cleaning, Mending. Est. 1905. 561-5th Ave., N.Y.

LADIES' TAILORS

J. TUZZOLI makes a Suit, Coat or Gown for \$65 which cannot be duplicated under \$125. Quality and Materials faultless in Make and Fit. New Models now ready. Furs remodeled. 18 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. **FABRICANT**—50 West 57 St., N.Y.C. Tel. Circle 7-3935. Your individual needs interpreted in Suits, Gowns, Coats & Furs. Fur garments expertly remodeled to newest style trends. Custom made suits—\$95

MENDING & REPAIRING

MOTH HOLES. Tears, Burns on garments made invisible by weaving. Shine on clothing permanently removed. Guaranteed Damage Weaving Co., 146 Fifth Ave., bet. 19th and 20th St., N.Y. C. **PARISIAN INVISIBLE MENDING & WEAVING** Co. Damaged clothes re-woven absolutely invisible. Valuable damasks and fine linens a specialty. 76 West 55th Street, N.Y. C. Volunteer 5-7964

MENUS & RECIPES

JOIN THE MENU CLUB—Dinners, Teas, Lunches, Suppers—Provides two new menus weekly. Fee \$4 a year. Book of 100 unusual recipes, \$1. Write to Mrs. E. Newman, 23 E. 74th St., N.Y. C.

MILLINERY

REMODELLER OF HATS, "A Hat of Yesterday"—redesigned into a "last word" creation. Smart new Hats to order. Mail Orders a specialty. Prices reasonable. Irene Franks, 48 W. 56th St., N.Y. Vol. 5-2090

MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED—Women with extensive following to sell exclusive line of French Lingerie direct from Paris manufacturer. Liberal Commission. For details phone or write to 147 W. 79 St., Apt. 15 B, N.Y. Su. 7-2613

MOURNING APPAREL

ARTHUR MULLEN, 19 East 49th Street, New York. Correct mourning in Hats, Veils, Gowns, Coats, and accessories of all kinds. We have specialized in this attire for years

NAME TAPES

CASH'S WOVEN NAMES for marking clothing, household and hotel linens, etc. Write for styles and prices. J. & J. Cash, Inc., 11th St., So. Norwalk, Conn., or 6427 So. Gramercy Place, Los Angeles, Cal.

PATTERNS

PATTERNS CUT TO MEASURE from illustrations, description of model. Fit guaranteed. Special attention to mail orders. Mrs. W. S. Weisz, 303 Fifth Ave., cor. 31st St., New York. Bogardus 4-0142

PERSONAL SERVICE

CONSULTATIONS on your own individuality with wardrobe charts plotted. \$12. Costumes assembled at small service charge. Elizabeth Osborne, Inc., 41 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C. Office hours 9-12. Stuy. 9-4885

SANITARY EQUIPMENT

SAN CIRCLET, The perfect Sanitary Belt, no elastic, no pins, instantly adjusted, positively secure, wears longer, launders better, hand tailored French coutil. 65c, 2 for \$1 postpaid. 704 N. 40 St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SHOES

SHOECRAFT SALON "fitting the narrow heel" in sizes 1-10 AAAA to D. French and English models in street and evening footwear. Send for catalog VB. Fit Guaranteed. 714-5th Ave., New York

SHOPPING COMMISSIONS

EDITH V. STOVEL of the Associated Purchasing Agents, New York, shops for or with you in leading stores without charge. Free Shoppers' Magazine, 366 Fifth Avenue, N.Y. Tel. Wisconsin 7-3288

MRS. SARAH BOOTH DARLING, Purchasing Agent. Accompanying out-of-town patrons. No charge. Send for magazine. Telephone Trafalgar 7-6450. 155 West 78th Street, New York City

GEORGETTE DUNBAR EVANS shops for or with you gratis. Shoppers' Magazine free. Purchasing Oriental & Hooked Rugs a specialty. Interior decorating. 28 East 76th St., N.Y.C. Butterfield 8-1242

"BEAUTIFUL THINGS I SEE"—Write for Free Pamphlet with list of bargains. Shops free for or with you saving time and money. Address Helen L. Richards, 452-5th Ave., New York

MRS. C. B. WILLIAMS, New York Shopper, will shop with you or for you. Services free. Send for "The Shopper" magazine. Interior Decorating. 366 Fifth Ave., N.Y. Telephone Wisconsin 7-0885

AUDREY T. McALLISTER offers her experience and service to you gratis; shopping for you or with you in the best New York shops. 551 Fifth Avenue, New York. Telephone Murray Hill 2-8179

YOUR SHOPPING made easier. We know merchandise, styles and economical ways to buy. Send for "The Shopper." Spanish clientele invited. Mrs. Lewis Middleton, 366-5th Ave., N.Y. Wis. 7-1683

STATIONERY

PERSONAL STATIONERY. 100 envelopes and 200 sheets, exquisite bond paper, each with name and address in rich deep blue, \$1.00. Brookside Press. 146 Mt. Joy Place, New Rochelle, New York

SWIMMING SCHOOL

SWIM FOR HEALTH, GRACE, effective reducing methods. Exclusive pool, expert instruction. Send for Booklet C. Mary Beaton School of Swimming. Barbizon Hotel, 140 East 63 St., N.Y. C.

TROUSSEAUX

PURPLE BOX, 11 East 55th Street, N.Y. Hand-made lingerie, negligees, linens, handkerchiefs. Monogramming a specialty. Unusual gifts for all occasions. (Workrooms at Crippled Children's School)

WEARING APPAREL BOUGHT

MME. NAFTAL, 69 W. 45TH will purchase at highest prices your slightly used or misfit Street and Evening Gowns, Wraps, Furs, Diamonds, Jewelry, Silverware, Furniture, Rugs, Draperies, etc. **TELEPHONE BRYANT 9-6268** or 9-6269 for appointment. Special attention to out-of-town patrons. Est. 40 years. Write or call Mme. Naftal, 69 West 45th St., N.Y. C. Tel. Bryant 9-6268-9-6269

WEDDING STATIONERY

HAND ENGRAVED Wedding Announcements, 100 for \$13.50, correct in quality and every detail. 100 Calling Cards \$2.75. Write for samples. V. Ott Engraving Co., 1050 Chestnut Street, Phila., Pa.

ENGRAVED WEDDING Invitations and Announcements. Everett Waddey Co. has for generations insured highest quality at reasonable prices. Prepaid Book Wedding Etiquette Free. 5 S. 11th St., Richmond, Va.

WHAT TO GIVE A GIRL WHO HAS EVERYTHING

No doubt you often rack your brain to think of some unusual gift for the girl who seems to have everything that Cartier and Tiffany ever heard of. You may have one or more such problems on your mind now. Perhaps it's a man instead of a girl. Well, for two cents you can have one thing less to worry about this summer. The shops and shoppers listed in The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide of Vogue have solved precisely the same problem for others hundreds of times. Whether the gift is for wedding, engagement, graduation, birthday or what have you, just describe your needs to some of these shops or shoppers, and they will show you the way out. Most of them are accustomed to serve Vogue readers by mail. It would be helpful if you would mention The Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide in writing.

Déjà

IN ITS FALL PRESENTATION



■ Discriminating and sophisticated women accept the monthly showing of the Paris inspired Déjà Dresses and Hats as the mode of the minute. Déjà seeks out the latest and best creations of the great French dressmakers and recreates a group of the loveliest each month—one of which is illustrated at the left... And then Déjà dresses and hats are not sold everywhere—only in a selected list of stores that read like the Who's Who of the retail shops of the world... the very aristocracy. Write direct to us for illustrations of this entire Déjà group or see them at the stores listed below. Déjà Dresses are always... \$39.50. Déjà Hats for Autumn... \$10.00 ■

NEW YORK CITY... BEST AND COMPANY	Kalamazoo, Michigan	GILMORE BROTHERS	Stockton, California	THE WONDER, INC.
Akron, Ohio	Kansas City, Missouri	HARTZFELD'S INC.	St. Louis, Missouri	FAMOUS BARE CO.
Albany, New York	Knoxville, Tennessee	MILLER'S	St. Paul, Minnesota	RUSSELL GOWNS
Allentown, Pennsylvania	Lancaster, Pennsylvania	MARY SACHS	Syracuse, New York	FLAH & CO.
Amarillo, Texas	Lima, Ohio	FLAMMER READY TO WEAR	Terre Haute, Indiana	LA SALLE SHOP
Asheville, North Carolina	Little Rock, Arkansas	THE M. M. COHN CO.	Toledo, Ohio	THE FELL SHOP
Athens, Georgia	Los Angeles, California	BULLOCK'S-WILSHIRE	Topeka, Kansas	RAY BEERS
Atlanta, Georgia	Louisville, Kentucky	BYCK BROTHERS	Tallahassee, Florida	W. H. WILSON & SON
Atlantic City, New Jersey	Lynchburg, Virginia	J. R. MILLNER CO., INC.	Tulsa, Oklahoma	MRS. BRAY'S SHOP
Bakersfield, California	Madison, Wisconsin	SIMPSON'S GARMENT CO.	University, Virginia	BARBARA W. ROSSER
Baltimore, Maryland	Mansfield, Ohio	THE LINDNER CO. Y.	Utica, New York	TOWN & COUNTRY SHOP
Binghamton, New York	Massillon, Ohio	THE LINDNER CO. Y.	Washington, D. C.	WOODWARD & LOTHROP
Birmingham, Alabama	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	T. A. CHAPMAN CO.	Wilmington, Delaware	A. J. FISHER
Bluefield, West Virginia	Minneapolis, Minnesota	RALEIGH'S INC.	Winnetka, Illinois	AIMÉE
Boston, Massachusetts	Mobile, Alabama	C. J. GAYFER CO.	Winston-Salem, North Carolina	VAN DYKE'S
Brunswick, Georgia	Montclair, New Jersey	MARION IRENE, INC.		
Buffalo, New York	Nashville, Tennessee	GRACE'S		
Camden, South Carolina	Neenah, Wisconsin	LOUISE ULRICH		
Charleston, South Carolina	New Bedford, Massachusetts	THE STAR STORE		
Charleston, West Virginia	New Haven, Connecticut	LIEBESKIND		
Chicago, Illinois	Newport, Rhode Island	AQUIDNECK GOWN SHOP		
Cincinnati, Ohio	Ocala, Florida	RHEINAUER & CO.		
Cleveland, Ohio	Ogdenburg, New York	NATHAN FRANK'S SONS		
Columbus, Ohio	Oil City, Pennsylvania	HELEN GORDON		
Dallas, Texas	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	HARRY KATZ, INC.		
Danville, Illinois	Oklmulgee, Oklahoma	J. M. SIEGEL		
Dayton, Ohio	Omaha, Nebraska	HAAS BROTHERS		
Decatur, Illinois	Orlando, Florida	DICKSON IVES CO.		
Del Rio, Texas	Parkersburg, West Virginia	J. S. BROIDA		
Denver, Colorado	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	JOHN WANAMAKER		
Detroit, Michigan	Phoenix, Arizona	SWITZER'S		
Duluth, Minnesota	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	BOGGS & BUHL, INC.		
Durham, North Carolina	Portland, Oregon	MEIER & FRANK CO.		
East Liverpool, Ohio	Providence, Rhode Island	GLADDING'S		
Elmira, New York	Reading, Pennsylvania	MARY SACHS		
El Paso, Texas	Red Bank, New Jersey	THE ROSE SHOP		
Erie, Pennsylvania	Reno, Nevada	THE GREY SHOP		
Evanston, Illinois	Roadsboro, Virginia	HANCOCK CLAY CO., INC.		
Evansville, Indiana	Rochester, New York	B. FORMAN & CO.		
Flint, Michigan	Rockford, Illinois	GUEST HOUSE IMPORTERS		
Fort Worth, Texas	Rome, Georgia	J. KUTNER & CO.		
Frankfort, Kentucky	Roswell, New Mexico	EVERYBODY'S		
Fresno, California	Rutland, Vermont	CHARLES STERN'S & CO.		
Galveston, Texas	Sacramento, California	THE HOTEL SENATOR'S WOMEN'S SHOP		
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saginaw, Michigan	CORNELIA I. SIBBALD		
Greensboro, North Carolina	Salem, Massachusetts	LANG'S		
Greensburg, Pennsylvania	Salt Lake City, Utah	WALKER BROS. D. G. CO.		
Greenville, South Carolina	San Antonio, Texas	WOLFF & MARK CO.		
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	San Francisco, California	I. MAGNIN & CO.		
Hartford, Connecticut	Santa Fe, New Mexico	BLATT, INC.		
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Sarasota, Florida	KATHARINE HOCTOR		
Houston, Texas	Seattle, Washington	I. MAGNIN & CO.		
Huntington, West Virginia	Springfield, Illinois	JOHN BRESSMER CO.		
Indianapolis, Indiana	Springfield, Missouri	LEVY WOLF D. G. CO.		
Johnstown, Pennsylvania	South Bend, Indiana	THE ELLSWORTH STORE		

ADDRESS A. J. SANVILLE, MANAGER, DÉJÀ, 550 SEVENTH AVE, NEW YORK, DÉJÀ, SOMMER BLDG., MONTREAL, CANADA & SÎTÔT, 4 GREAT PORTLAND ST., LONDON, ENGLAND

• VOGUE TRAVEL DIRECTORY •

CALIFORNIA

Hollywood

Hollywood Plaza. The most convenient hotel in Hollywood. Attractive, modest and homelike, with excellent cuisine. Reasonable rates. Write for booklet.

Long Beach

Hotel Virginia. One of California's finest hotels. Spacious lawns. Overlooking Pacific Ocean. All recreations. American Plan. Unexcelled Cuisine. Golf.

Pasadena

Constance Hotel & Apartments. A new fireproof European Plan Hotel of distinction. Conveniently located. Reasonable rates.

Santa Barbara

El Encanto Hotel. California's most delightful hotel and bungalows. On the Riviera overlooking sea and mountains. Excellent cuisine. Golf. Riding.

Miramar Hotel and Bungalows. Situated on Pacific Ocean. Garden spot of California. Golf, Tennis, Riding, Country Clubs. Exclusive residential section.

Yosemite National Park

The Ahwahnee. No California visit is complete without Yosemite—and the aristocratic Ahwahnee. All year. American Plan. \$10.00 to \$16.00.

COLORADO

Brook Forest

Brook Forest Inn. A Swiss Chalet in the Rockies, open April to November. Altitude 8000 ft. Riding horses. Edwin F. Weiz, Owner.

CONNECTICUT

Greenwich

Pickwick Arms Hotel. A residential & transient hotel of charm and refinement. 28 miles from New York. Golf. Booklet. Ownership management.

Old Lyme

Boxwood Manor. Summer among the birds and flowers, modern inn. Lovely gardens, marvellous food. Bathing lodge on ocean.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Wardman Park Hotel. "Social Center of the Nation's Capital." 800 outside rooms. Tennis, swimming, riding, golf, dancing. Rates \$5, s., \$8, d.

INDIANA

French Lick

French Lick Springs Hotel. World famous Spa. Home of Pluto. Golf, tennis, horseback. All year Climate ideal in the Cumberland foothills. Amer. Plan.

MAINE

Bar Harbor

Malvern Hotel. A distinctive home, catering to a refined clientele. Thoroughly modern. Excellent cuisine. Ideal location with all resort sports.

Bethel

Bethel Inn. Noted for its individuality. Unusual for rest and recreation. Reasonable rates. Nine-hole golf course on our own grounds. Booklet.

Camden

Whitehall Inn. Old New England with attractive modern appointments. June 1 until late September. Ocean, mountains, lakes. Every outdoor sport.

Pleasant Island

Pleasant Island Hotel & Camps. Beautiful location. Individual cabins. Farm products in abundance. Golf. Tennis. All sports. Booklet. W. U. Toothaker.

Poland

Poland Spring House. Maine's foremost resort, open June to Oct. Mansion House always open. Excellent 18-hole golf. Home of famous Poland Water.

Portland

Lafayette Hotel. A delightful tourist hotel where friends meet friends en route, and enjoy excellent service at fair rates. European Plan.

York Harbor

Marshall House. Also the Emerson and Cottages. Fire sprinklers throughout. Superb location on ocean and river. Golf, bathing, orchestra, elevators.

MASSACHUSETTS

The Berkshires

Visit The Berkshires. One of the most beautiful resorts in New England. For particulars write The Berkshire Hills Conference, Pittsfield, Mass.

The Berkshires—Greenfield

The Weldon. (Fireproof) "The Beautiful Home Hotel." All year. 225 rms. Excellent table. Refined atmosphere. Concert music. Golf. Reasonable rates. Bklt.

The Berkshires—Pittsfield

Hotel Wendell. Accommodating 650 guests. The only fireproof hotel in the Berkshires. A la Carte. Table d'hôte, and Cafeteria. N. A. Campbell, Mgr.

Boston

The Lenox. Brunswick and Bradford. Three famous Boston hotels under L. C. Prior Management—9 dining rooms. Garage service. Room tariff \$3.-\$5.

Hotel Puritan. On beautiful Commonwealth Avenue. Furnishings and comforts of a luxurious private home with hotel service of the highest type.

Hotel Somerset. Commonwealth Ave. Superbly located, seven minutes from business, theatre and shopping centers. Rooms with bath \$3.50 up.

Boston—Brookline

Hotel Beaconsfield. Located in Boston's zone of relaxation, out of the noise, yet accessible to the business and social center.

MISSOURI

St. Louis

The New Jefferson. "Where the world meets St. Louis." A hotel of international repute. Famous cuisine. 800 rooms with bath, from \$3.00.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Hanover

The Hanover Inn. At Dartmouth College. 100 rooms, 60 baths, elevator. Excellent Golf. State roads. Excels in all outdoor sports and good living.

Lake Sunapee

Soo-Nipi Park Lodge and Cottages. 9-hole golf course in own park. 18-hole Championship course close by. Good fishing. All sports. No hay fever. Booklet.

Portsmouth

Wentworth-by-the-sea. 57th season. Famous swimming pool. Golf. Tennis. Symphony and dance orchestras. June to September.

Rye Beach

Farragut and Stoneleigh Manor. Modern, fireproof, superb location combining country & seashore. Unsurpassed facilities for sport & recreation. Amer. Plan.

Spofford

Lake Spofford Hotel & Golf Club in the heart of the pine country. All outdoor sports. Rooms \$5 up. Write for booklet.

White Mountains—Bretton Woods

The Mount Washington. Open July to October. The Mount Pleasant, open June to late September. Two golf courses. C. J. Root, Manager.

White Mountains—Dixville Notch

The Balsams. America's Switzerland. June 15—Oct. 1st. 18-hole golf course, tennis, swimming, fishing, horses, burros. Hay fever unknown. Fireproof.

White Mountains—Franconia

Peckett's-on-Sugar Hill. Exclusive New England resort famous for its quaint homelike atmosphere and excellent cuisine. Cottages.

White Mountains—Jackson

Gray's Inn. One of the best family hotels in the White Mountains with select clientele. No hay fever. Open June to October 14. All sports.

White Mountains—Maplewood

Maplewood Club. June to Oct. 18-hole golf, swimming pool, white sand beach, new automatic sprinkler system. Booking office, 425-5th Ave., N. Y.

White Mountains—Sugar Hill

Sunset Hill House. Location unexcelled. All prominent White Mts. peaks visible. Golf free to guests. Tennis, riding, orchestra. Private cottages. Booklet.

White Mountains—Whitefield

Mountain View House. The sport facilities of a country club. The appointments of a home. The cuisine and service of a high grade hotel.

NEW MEXICO

Santa Fé

The Bishop's Lodge. Finest mountain resort. Horses, golf, outdoor sports, cliff dwellings. Indian Pueblos. Dry healthful climate. Homelike atmosphere.

NEW YORK

Adirondacks—Lake Placid

Whiteface Inn. Open June 15th to October 1st. Also winter hotel: Princess Isabella at Daytona Beach, Florida. Write for booklet. Henry W. Haynes, Prop.

Long Island—Bellport

Wyandotte Hotel. Directly on the Bay. One of Long Island's foremost and comfortable hotels. New inlet offers fine fishing. Complete recreation.

Long Island—Sayville

Hotel Cedarshore. On the Great South Bay. Long Island's preeminent resort for a discriminating clientele. Private beach, all sports, orchestra, movies.

New York City

The Dorset. 30 West 54th St. Not just another apartment-hotel; a home that's a revelation to live in! One to six rooms.

The Parkside. Eighteen Gramercy Park, South. A residence hotel for men and women. Overlooking the Park. Moderate rates. Write for folder.

The Roosevelt. Madison Ave. & 45th St. Fifth Avenue shops one block away, the theatres two or three. In the very center of things—yet fashionably quiet.

Watkins Glen

Glen Springs. High above magnificent Finger Lakes. World famous Naubelm Baths. radio-active waters. Splendid cuisine. Golf. Wm. Leffingwell, Pres.

NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville

Grove Park Inn. American Plan. Absolutely fireproof. Open all year. Finest resort hotel in the world. Golf, tennis, dancing, riding, fishing, etc.

PENNSYLVANIA

Philadelphia

The Bellevue-Stratford. The centre of Philadelphia's social life. Famous the world over for comfort, courtesy and cuisine. Rates as low as \$4. a day.

The Benjamin Franklin. 1200 large airy rooms, with bath. Convenient to business district. 3 restaurants. Reasonable rates. H. L. Wiggins, Mng. Dir.

RHODE ISLAND

Watch Hill

Ocean House. Overlooking the ocean. Always cool. Orchestra. Excellent Table & Service. Golf, Bathing, Dancing. Automatic Sprinkler. June—Sept. 13.

TEXAS

El Paso

Pase del Norte. El Paso's largest—and decidedly El Paso's best. All-year golf and other sports. Five minutes from enchanting Juarez, Mexico.

VERMONT

Official vacation book. Green Mts., Lake Champlain, Connecticut Valley. Summer Homes listing if requested. Secy. of State, Dept. N., Montpelier, Vt.

Averill Lakes—Averill

Quimby's Cold Spring Club. 37th season. Trout and salmon fishing. A place of distinction for particular sportsmen and their families.

VIRGINIA

Old Point Comfort

New Chamberlin. Excellent cuisine. 300 rooms with bath. Indoor saltwater pool, solarium, water sports, golf, dancing. European or American Plan.

WEST VIRGINIA

White Sulphur Springs

The Greenbrier and Cottages. America's premier all-year resort. Greatly enlarged—350 additional rooms. 3 golf courses. World-famous waters—baths.

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Dells

Hotel Crandall. At "The Dells". Convenient to all scenic points. Every room with bath. American Plan. \$5.00 up per person.

WYOMING

Encampment

A-Bar-A Ranch. Most delightfully situated, comfortably appointed Ranch in the West. All sports. Informal. Excellent cuisine. References.

BELGIUM

Knocke-Zoute

Dormy House. A first-class hotel delightfully situated near the sea. Golf and tennis available. Open all year. Tel. 347 Knocke.

Palace Hotel. Directly on the sea front. An ideal resort. Rates from 12s a day incl. Cable address: Palace Knocke.

Spa

Grand Hotel Britannique. A modern hotel. Excellently situated. Famous for its service and cuisine. Beautiful gardens. Tennis. Garage.

Palace Hotel des Bains. Modern throughout. 100 rooms with bath. Hotel Bellevue & Flandres under same management.

ENGLAND

Eastbourne

The Cavendish. Centre of Grand Parade. The most up-to-date hotel on the South Coast. Moderate charges, en pension or à la carte. R. E. Drayton, Mgr.

London

Carlton Hotel. Pall Mall. Central heating. Famous restaurant and grill room; palm court and ballroom. Bathroom to every bedroom.

The Goring Hotel. Belgravia, S. W. 1. Near Victoria Station. Every room with bath. Central heating. Telegrams. "Goring Hotel London."

Park Lane Hotel. Piccadilly, W. 1. Overlooking Green Park. 30 rooms with bath. 32 suites. Garage. Telegrams "Keighbrace Audley London."

Ritz Hotel. Piccadilly. Overlooking Green Park. In the most fashionable quarter of London. Central heating, famous restaurant and grill room.

Royal Court Hotel. Sloane Square, S. W. 1. 120 rooms with central heating & running water. French cuisine. Central quiet. Swiss management.

Torquay

Grand Hotel. This is the summer resort of Royalty. As a social rendezvous, it ranks supreme among British resorts. 200 Rooms. Phone 2234.

FRANCE

Cannes

Cannes. On the sunny Riviera—the town of flowers and amusements. All sports. Every season of year is ideal at Cannes.

La Baule

La Baule. The most picturesque beach in Brittany. Season from Easter to October. The Hermitage Hotel offers excellent accommodations.

Nice

Hotel Alhambra. Beautifully situated in a private park at Cimiez. Private phones in every room. Open all year. Moderate rates.

St. Jean-de-Luz

Grand Hotel d'Angleterre. The best central location. Extremely comfortable. Excellent cuisine and wines. Moderate terms.

Golf Hotel. The best and most reputed resort hotel on the sea-front. Hotel Britannia under same management. Every modern comfort.

GERMANY

Baden-Baden

Bellevue Hotel. Society rendezvous. Private Park. Lichtentaler-Allee. Bridge-teas. Midget and putting golf. Tennis. Swimming-pool. Dancing.

Bad Nauheim

Jeschke's Grand Hotel. Bad Nauheim's hotel de luxe. A model of comfort. Bathrooms to almost every room. Open April through October. G. Zorn, Mng. Dir.

GERMANY (Continued)

Freiburg

Zahringhof Hotel. This old hotel has long been famous for its hospitality. It offers you every modern convenience, 110 rooms—50 bathrooms.

Nuremburg

Grand Hotel. The leading house, conveniently situated near the railway station. Two hundred rooms, artistically furnished. Every modern comfort available.

INDIA

India. Now as easy to tour as Europe. Send for booklet "Ten Tours Through India". India State Railways, Delhi House, 38 E. 57th St., New York.

IRELAND

Belfast

Grand Central Hotel. 200 bedrooms with hot and cold water. Single rooms from 7/6 up; Double 14/-. Also private suites. Telegrams "Grancent Belfast."

ITALY

Naples

Parker's Hotel. Overlooking the most beautiful Bay in the world, with Vesuvius looming up in the background. First-class hotel.

Rapallo

Excelsior & New Casino. Strictly first-class. Situated in most ideal spot of the Riviera. Winter and Spring Resort, summer bathing season. Open all year.

Rome

Eden Hotel. Overlooking the splendid gardens of the Ludovisi Quarter, provides comfortable and luxurious headquarters in the centre of the Eternal City.

Palace Hotel. A hotel de luxe at reasonable rates. Situated in nicest part of Rome and frequented by the aristocracy and best of international society.

SCOTLAND

Callander

Dreadnought Hotel. In the heart of the Loch District. Adjoining Railway Station. Coaches to the Trossachs. Golf, salmon and trout fishing. 100 rooms.

Grantown-on-Spey

Grant Arms Hotel. Situated amidst the fine woodland scenery of Strathspey. Five minutes from an excellent golf course. An ideal vacation spot.

Oban

Alexandra Hotel. Right on the Esplanade—commanding the finest view of Oban. Motor awaits arrival of all trains and steamers.

Pitlochry

Atholl Palace Hotel. Amidst the finest Highland scenery. 46 acres of ground. Golf and Tennis. (9 courts.) Garage for 70 cars.

Ross-shire

Gairloch Hotel. In Gairloch. Amidst the magnificent Highland Scenery. Sea bathing, and excellent trout fishing on five nearby lochs.

Troon

Marine Hotel. The foremost hotel at this favourite Scottish summer and seaside resort. Adjoining the Golf Course. Sea bathing and boating.

SOUTH AFRICA

For travel information apply: American Express Co., 65 B'way, N.Y., or Thos. Cook & Son, 587 5th Ave., N.Y., or any office of these two companies.

SWEDEN

Northern Europe's Playground. A new and interesting experience awaits you. Write the Swedish State Railways, Dept. T D, 551 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

SWITZERLAND

Bâle

The Three Kings' Hotel. On the famous Rhine. The leading house of Bâle. Apartments with baths. Garage. Phone.

Geneva

The Beau-Rivage. Finest position on the lake, facing Mt. Blanc. Latest entirely renovated hotel in Geneva. Rendezvous of English and American Society.

Lausanne

Palace Beau Site. Lausanne's most cheerful, most homelike hotel. Splendid view overlooking park. Tennis, golf, garage. Justin Baumgartner, Manager.

Les Rasses

Le Grand Hotel. Jura Vaudois 1200 m. Splendid summer resort. A first class family hotel with moderate prices. Golf, tennis, excursions, bar, orchestra.

Lucerne

Grand Hotel National. An unsurpassed location overlooking the Alps. Every modern comfort and convenience. 18-hole golf course.

St. Moritz

Badrutt's Palace Hotel. Here is a palatial residence for the best society and a first class family hotel. All sports available.

Vevey La Tour

The Ballaria Club. Between Vevey and Montreux. Well furnished apartments (4 to 7 rooms) with every modern convenience. Library and reading room.

AROUND PACIFIC CRUISE

The MALOLO takes you
to 14 exotic lands

To fantastic Siam and gorgeous Java, primitive New Guinea and modern Australia, sails the luxurious Malolo's third cruise. Come along to gay adventures in 19 strange ports! Explore the Orient at chrysanthemum time and the South Seas when spring orchids bloom! Sail Sept. 19 from San Francisco (20th from Los Angeles); back again Dec. 16. A glorious, unique trip for as little as \$1,500! Details from your travel agency, or:

MATSON LINE

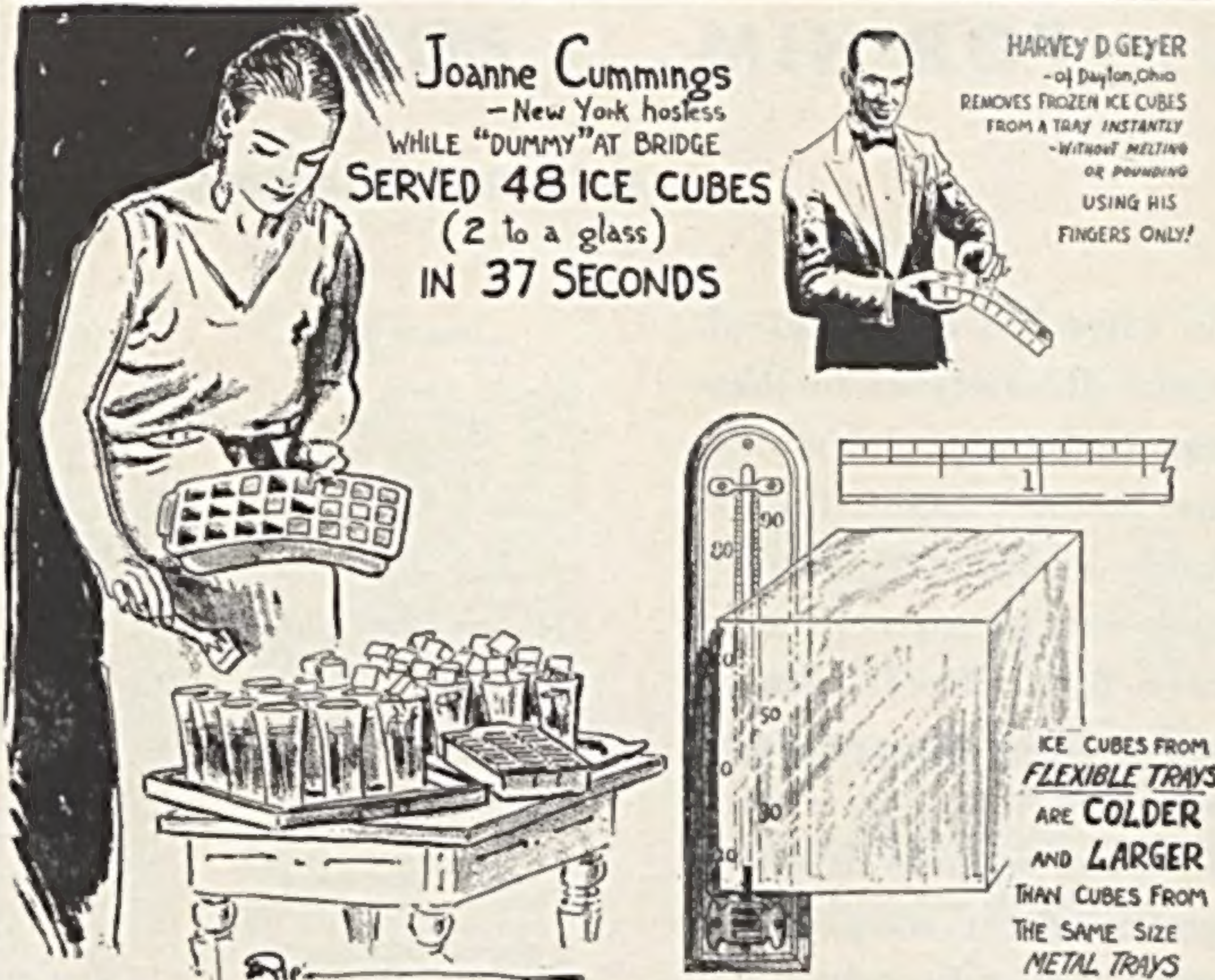
NEW YORK 535 Fifth Avenue
CHICAGO 140 S. Dearborn Street
SAN FRANCISCO 215 Market Street
LOS ANGELES 730 S. Broadway
SAN DIEGO 213 E. Broadway
PORTLAND 271 Pine Street
SEATTLE 814 Second Avenue

When you go
shopping for
steamships

or, perhaps,
looking up limiteds—

The Vogue Travel Directory becomes for your convenience both a professional guide and a time-and-labor-saving device. For our readers draw into our columns—by the laws of mutual attraction—advertisements of the most delightful routes and modes of travel, of the smartest and most luxurious hotels. You can let The Vogue Travel Directory help plan your next trip—and your next—with perfect confidence.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT ----- By Ripley



EXPLANATION OF RIPLEY'S CARTOON BELOW

... AT LAST—A MODERN ICE TRAY

Preparing iced drinks is no longer a troublesome, messy task. Because these new freezing trays are made of flexible rubber, it takes only a few seconds to remove one of them from a refrigerator and serve all the cubes—direct from tray to glass instantly. No melting of cubes into the sink—no splashing of water to ruin clothes.

Flexible rubber freezing trays are now standard equipment in all leading makes of automatic refrigerators. Insist upon having this modern convenience in the new refrigerator of whatever make that you buy.

Flexible Trays for Your Refrigerator

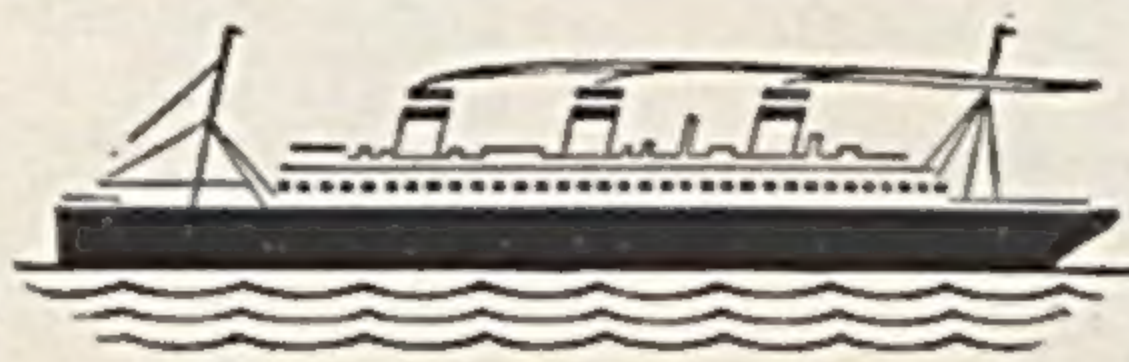
A flexible rubber tray is made to fit every automatic refrigerator—DuFlex for General Electric—Quickube for Frigidaire—and Flexotray for Westinghouse, Kelvinator, Copeland, Leonard, Electrolux, Servel, Universal, and others.

See the local dealer of your make of refrigerator or write us direct, giving make of refrigerator and number of ice cube spaces in your present trays.

THE INLAND MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. M Dayton, Ohio

Flexo Tray
Patented and Patents Pending Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ICE CUBES INSTANTLY—TRAY TO GLASS



AROUND THE WORLD ON THE "QUEEN OF CRUISING STEAMSHIPS" RESOLUTE

Including

BALEARIC
ISLES

ATHENS

PALESTINE

CAIRO

DJIBOUTI

INDIA



Ideal Date, Jan. 6th Eastward from New York. So you enjoy Christmas Holidays at home and have the best of weather around the world... 143 days of it.

Ideal Steamship—RESOLUTE, built especially for tropical voyaging... luxuriously equipped... yet not too big to enter those small harbors where are the enchanting, seldom visited ports.

Ideal Itinerary—on-and-off-the-beaten-track in 30 countries, with shore excursions galore included under the attractive rates—\$1750 up.

Write for literature—study the exceptional World Cruise offering made possible by One Management Aship and Ashore combined with years of World Cruising experience.

CONSULT LOCAL AGENT or

HAMBURG-AMERICAN

39 Broadway LINE New York

Branches in Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Seattle, Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Regina, Edmonton, Vancouver.

Including

SIAM

BALI

SULU

PEIPING

KOREA

JAPAN



Cruises

PANAMA- HAVANA

16 Days .. \$185 UP

All expenses included

The supreme short vacation. You cruise to the Caribbean's choicest countries aboard a sparkling new "Santa" liner. You see the world's miracle of engineering, the Panama Canal... you thrill at the cosmopolitan gaieties of Havana, "Pearl of the Antilles." A wealth of interest on this most inexpensive cruise. No passports required.

GO ABROAD

...by Panama Mail Service...to

CALIFORNIA

It's 5000 miles to California through the Panama Canal. While traveling so far, why not see several foreign countries en route? Visit Colombia, Panama, Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Salvador, Guatemala and Mexico... all on your way to California! Yet this 28-day voyage is only \$250... less than \$9.00 a day!



PERU

...Vacations that take you beyond commonplace horizons! Travel adventure... far away from the conventional. Explore fabulous ruins of pre-Incan empires... gasp at the skill of your favorite matador in Lima... glittering City of Kings. 23-Day cruises from \$395 up, all expenses included... on the newest, fastest, largest liners to West Coast. No passports required.

CHILE AND SOUTH AMERICA

A fascinating "Around South America" cruise, sailing from New York every Saturday. To Valparaiso via the Panama Canal, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Chile. Returning from Buenos Aires by East Coast route. Rates from \$665.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

GRACE LINE

10 Hanover Square, N. Y.

2 Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.

or Authorized Travel
or Railway Agent

THE MOST MOMENTOUS DECISION YOU MAY EVER MAKE . . . FOR HIM . . . FOR HER . . . FOR YOURSELF

Selection of a private school is often attended with difficulties. The large number of schools, their diversity as to location, size, tuition, age of students, curriculum, social status, religious affiliations and other prime factors, make the responsibility grave. But, as you probably know, only schools which meet Vogue's exacting standards can be advertised in its pages. That makes it easier. These fine schools, Vogue advertisers during the past year, will be glad to send you literature upon request. You might mention Vogue in writing to them. If more convenient, just check the schools in which you are interested and enter their names on the coupon. We will see that you receive their literature. Or, take advantage of the service of Vogue's School & Camp Bureau, as indicated on the opposite page. Whatever you decide to do, there is no obligation, and all information of a personal nature will be held confidential by Vogue's School & Camp Bureau.

UNITED STATES

GIRLS'

NAME OF SCHOOL	TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OR INSTITUTION	LOCATION OR HEADQUARTERS
<input type="checkbox"/> Abbot Academy	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Andover, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Andrébrook	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Anna Head School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Berkeley, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ardsley School for Girls	Junior School	Ardsley Heights, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Arlington Hall	Gen. Acad., Jr. Coll.	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mary Baldwin College	Four Year Coll. Course	Staunton, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bancroft School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Worcester, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Beard School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Orange, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Birmingham School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Birmingham, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bishop's School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	La Jolla, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bishopthorpe Manor	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Bethlehem, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bradford Academy	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Bradford, Massachusetts
<input type="checkbox"/> Brantwood Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Bronxville, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Briarcliff School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Briarcliff, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mary A. Burnham School	Coll. Prep.	Northampton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Cathedral Sch. of St. Mary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Garden City, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Centenary Collegiate Inst.	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Hackensack, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Chamberlayne School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Boston, Massachusetts
<input type="checkbox"/> Chatham Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Chatham, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Chevy Chase School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Chevy Chase, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Choate School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Brookline, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Colby School for Girls	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	New London, N. H.
<input type="checkbox"/> College of St. Elizabeth	Four Year Coll.	Convent Station, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Crestalban	Junior School	Berkshire, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Dongan Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Drew Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Carmel, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Elm Lea	Postgraduate	Putney, Vt. & N. Y. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Erskine School	Junior College	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Exmoor School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Coral Gables, Fla.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fairfax Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Waynesboro, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fairmont School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ferry Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Lake Forest, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Finch School	Postgraduate	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Gardner School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Garrison Forest School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Garrison, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Gateway	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	New Haven, Connecticut
<input type="checkbox"/> Girls' Collegiate School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Glendora, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Goddard Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Barre, Vt.
<input type="checkbox"/> Greenbrier College	Coll. Prep., Jr. Coll.	Lewisburg, W. Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Greenwich Academy	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Greenwich, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Gunston Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Hacienda del Sol	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Tucson, Ariz.
<input type="checkbox"/> Hamilton Institute	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Harcum School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Harris' School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Miami, Fla.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Hedges	Junior School	Norton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Highland Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Highland Manor	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Hillside School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Norwalk, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> House in the Pines	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Norton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Howard Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	West Bridgewater, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Howe-Marot School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Thompson, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kendall Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Prides Crossing, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kent Place	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Summit, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> King-Smith Studio-School	Postgraduate	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Knox School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Cooperstown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Larson School	Postgrad., Secretarial	New Haven, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lasell Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Auburndale, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lenox School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lincoln School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Providence, R. I.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lindenwood College	Junior College	St. Charles, Mo.
<input type="checkbox"/> Los Arboles School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Altadena, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Low-Heywood School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Stamford, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Maryland College	Jr. College and 4-Year College	Lutherville, Maryland
<input type="checkbox"/> Mary Lyon School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Grad. School	Swarthmore, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> MacDuffie School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Springfield, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Marymount	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Mason's School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Milwaukee-Dowry Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Milwaukee, Wis.
<input type="checkbox"/> Monticello Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Godfrey, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mount Ida School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Newton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mount Regis Christi	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Wawarsing, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mt. St. Mary's Academy	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Newburgh, New York
<input type="checkbox"/> National Park Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Forest Glen, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Noble School	Junior School	Mount Kisco, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Northampton School	College Prep.	Northampton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Oak Grove Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Vassalboro, Maine
<input type="checkbox"/> Ogontz School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Ogontz School, P. O., Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ossining School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Ossining, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Penn Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Chambersburg, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Pine Manor	Junior College, Postgraduate	Wellesley, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Putnam Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Radford School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgraduate	El Paso, Texas
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayson School for Girls	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Roberts-Beach School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Catonsville, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Rogers Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Lowell, Mass.

NAME OF SCHOOL	TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OR INSTITUTION	LOCATION OR HEADQUARTERS
<input type="checkbox"/> Rydal School	Junior School	Rydal, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Agnes School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Albany, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> St. John Baptist School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Mendham, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Margaret's School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Waterbury, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> San Luis School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Colorado Springs, Col.
<input type="checkbox"/> Santa Fé School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Santa Fé, N. M.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Sayward's School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Overbrook, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Scoville School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Scudder School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Sempole School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Frances Shimer School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Mt. Carroll, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Starrett School for Girls	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Chicago, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Misses Stone's School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill Sch.	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Greenfield, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Southern Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Buena Vista, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Stuart Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Staunton, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Study	Postgraduate	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Tenacre	Junior School	Wellesley, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Tudor Hall	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Indianapolis, Ind.
<input type="checkbox"/> Visitation Academy for Girls	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Mobile, Ala.
<input type="checkbox"/> Walnut Hill	Coll. Prep.	Natick, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ward-Belmont School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Nashville, Tenn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Warrenton Country School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Warrenton, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Martha Washington College	Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Abingdon, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Martha Washington Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Westbrook Seminary	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Portland, Me.
<input type="checkbox"/> Westlake School for Girls	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Jr. College	Los Angeles, Calif.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Weylister	Postgrad.—secretarial	Milford, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Whittier School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad., Postgrad.	Merrimac, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Wykeham Rise	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Washington, Conn.

BOYS'—ACADEMIC

<input type="checkbox"/> Aspen Ranch School	General Acad.	Sante Fé, N. M.
<input type="checkbox"/> Berkeley-Irving School	Coll. Prep., Academic	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Blair Academy	Coll. Prep.	Blairstown, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> California Prep. School	Coll. Prep.	Covina, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Chestnut Hill School	Coll. Prep.	Chestnut Hill, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Clark School	Coll. Prep.	Hanover, New Hampshire
<input type="checkbox"/> Collegiate School	Coll. Prep.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Curtis School	Junior School	Brookfield Center, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Donaldson School	Coll. Prep.	Ilchester, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Dwight School	Coll. Prep.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Emerson School for Boys	Junior School	Exeter, N. H.
<input type="checkbox"/> Forman School	Junior School	Litchfield, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Gettysburg Academy	Coll. Prep.	Gettysburg, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Hun School	Coll. Prep.	Princeton, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Indian Mountain School	Junior School	Lakeville, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Irving School	Coll. Prep.	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Judson School	Junior School	Phoenix, Ariz.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kelvin School	Coll. Prep.	New York City
<input type="checkbox"/> Kingsley School	Coll. Prep.	Essex Fells, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kohut School	Coll. Prep.	Harrison, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lake Forest Academy	Coll. Prep.	Lake Forest, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lawrence Academy	Coll. Prep.	Groton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lee Hamilton School	Junior School	Elberon, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mesa Ranch School	Coll. Prep.	Mesa, Ariz.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miami School for Boys	Coll. Prep.	Coral Gables, Florida
<input type="checkbox"/> Milford School	Coll. Prep.	Milford, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mohonk School	Coll. Prep., Academic	Lake Mohonk, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Newton Academy	Coll. Prep., Academic	Newton, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Northside School	Coll. Prep.	Williamstown, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Northwood School	Coll. Prep.	Lake Placid, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Oak Lane Country School	Coll. Prep.	Oak Lane, Phila., Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Palo Verde Ranch School	Junior School	Mesa, Arizona
<input type="checkbox"/> Peddie School	Coll. Prep.	Hightstown, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Princeton Preparatory School	Coll. Prep.	Princeton, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Rectory School	Junior School	Pomfret, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Repton School	Junior School	Tarrytown, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ridgefield School	Coll. Prep.	Ridgefield, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Riverdale Country School	Coll. Prep.	Riverdale, New York
<input type="checkbox"/> Roxbury School	Acad., Coll. Prep., Jr. Coll.	Cheshire, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Rutgers Preparatory School	Coll. Prep.	New Brunswick, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Somerset Hills School	Junior School	Far Hills, New Jersey
<input type="checkbox"/> Stony Brook School	Coll. Prep.	Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Stuyvesant School	Junior School	Warrenton, Virginia
<input type="checkbox"/> Sussex School	Junior School	Newton, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Tilton School	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Tilton, New Hampshire
<input type="checkbox"/> Tome School	Acad., Coll. Prep.	Port Deposit, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Valley Ranch School	Coll. Prep.	Valley, Wyo.
<input type="checkbox"/> Vermont Academy	Coll. Prep., Gen. Acad.	Saxtons River, Vermont
<input type="checkbox"/> Wassookeag School	Coll. Prep.	Dexter, Me.
<input type="checkbox"/> Westminster School	Coll. Prep.	Simsbury, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Whiting Hall	Junior School	South Sudbury, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Wilbraham Academy	Coll. Prep.	Wilbraham, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Worcester Academy	Coll. Prep.	Worcester, Mass.

BOYS'—MILITARY

<input type="checkbox"/> Asso. of Military Colleges and Schools	Military School Information	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bordentown Military Acad.	Coll. Prep., Academic	Bordentown, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Castle Heights Military Acad.	Coll. Prep., Postgraduate	Lebanon, Tennessee
<input type="checkbox"/> Culver Military Academy	Coll. Prep., Academic	Culver, Ind.
<input type="checkbox"/> DeVitte Military School	Junior School	Morganville, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fishburne Military Academy	Coll. Prep.	Waynesboro, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fork Union Military Acad.	Coll. Prep.	Fork Union, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Freehold Military Academy	Junior School	Freehold, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kemper Military School	Coll. Prep., Jr. College	Boonville, Missouri
<input type="checkbox"/> Manlius School	Coll. Prep.	Manlius, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Northwestern Military & Naval Academy	Coll. Prep., Jr. College	Lake Geneva, Wis.
<input type="checkbox"/> Peekskill Military Academy	Academic, Coll. Prep., Jr. Coll.	Peekskill, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Randolph-Macon Academy	Coll. Prep., Jr. College	Front Royal, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> St. John's Military Acad.	Coll. Prep., Academic	Delafield, Wisconsin
<input type="checkbox"/> St. John's School	Jr. School, Coll. Prep., Jr. Coll.	Ossining, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> San Rafael Military Acad.	Jr. School, Coll. Prep., Jr. Coll.	San Rafael, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Shattuck School	Coll. Prep., Academic	Faribault, Minnesota
<input type="checkbox"/> Staunton Military Academy	Coll. Prep.	Staunton, Va.
<input type="checkbox"/> Valley Forge Military Acad.	Coll. Prep., Academic	Wayne, Penn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Wenonah Military Academy	Academic, Coll. Prep.	Wenonah, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Wentworth Military Acad.	Coll. Prep., Jr. College	Lexington, Missouri

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

<input type="checkbox"/> Alden School	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Alviene School	Dramatic Art	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> American Academy of Dramatic Art	Dramatic Art	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ann-Reno School	Kindergarten Training	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Art Institute of Chicago	Fine and Applied Art	Chicago, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Art Institute of Pittsburgh	Applied Art	Pittsburgh, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Art School Detroit Society of Arts	Fine and Applied Arts	Detroit, Mich.
<input type="checkbox"/> Art Students' League	Fine Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ballard School	Domestic Science, Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Berté Fashion Studio	Costume Design	Phila., Penn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Boston School Interior Decoration & Archit. Design	Décoration, Design	Boston, Mass.

NAME OF SCHOOL	TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OR INSTITUTION	LOCATION OR HEADQUARTERS
<input type="checkbox"/> Browns' Designers	Costume Design	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Clinic	Tea Room & Hostess Training	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Carver Hall	Secretarial	Onset, Massachusetts
<input type="checkbox"/> Chamberlain School of Everyday Art	Styling, Interior Decorating	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Charlotte School	Costume Design	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Chicago Academy of Fine Arts	Fine and Applied Arts	Chicago, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Conklin's School	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Cornish School	Music, Art, Dancing	Seattle, Wash.
<input type="checkbox"/> Denishawn School	Dancing	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Designers Art School	Fine and Applied Arts	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Emerson College of Oratory	Dramatic Art	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Exeter School of Art	Applied Art	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Farmer's School of Cookery	Domestic Science	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Academy	Costume Design	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Feagin School of Dramatic Art	Dramatic Art	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Garland School of Home-making	Homemaking	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Grand Central School of Art	Fine and Applied Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Katherine Gibbs School	Secretarial	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Katherine Gibbs School	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Leland Powers School	Dramatic Art	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lesley School	Kindergarten Training, Domestic Sci.	Cambridge, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Lewis Hotel Training School	Hotel Management	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> McDowell School	Costume Design	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> David Mannes School	Music	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Maryland Institute	Fine and Applied Arts	Baltimore, Md.
<input type="checkbox"/> Master Institute of the Roerich Museum	Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Metropolitan Art School	Fine and Applied Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miller Institute	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Moon Secretarial School	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> National School of Fine and Applied Art	Fine and Applied Art	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> New England Conservatory of Music	Music	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> New York School of Design	Fine and Applied Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> New York School of Fine and Applied Arts	Fine and Applied Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> New York School of Interior Decoration	Interior Decorating	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> New York School of Modern Millinery	Millinery	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> New York University School of Fine Arts	Fine and Applied Arts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Old Colony School	Secretarial	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Rosetta O'Neill	Dancing	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Penn. Museum and School of Industrial Art	Industrial Art	Phila., Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Phoenix Art Institute	Commercial Art	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Pratt Institute	Fine and Applied Arts	Brooklyn, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Roosevelt Flying Field	Aviation	Mineola, L. I.
<input type="checkbox"/> Sargeant School of Physical Education	Physical Education	Cambridge, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> School of Contemporary Arts and Crafts	Arts and Crafts	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> School of Fine Arts and Crafts	Arts and Crafts	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> School of Horticulture	Landscape	Ambler, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> School of the Museum of Fine Arts	Fine Arts	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fannie A. Smith Kindergarten Training School	Kindergarten Training	Bridgeport, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Traphagen School	Costume Design	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> United States Secretarial School	Secretarial	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Veaper George School of Art	Fine and Applied Arts	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Ned Wayburn Institute	Dancing	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Marjorie Webster School	Physical Education and Expression	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Washington School for Sec.	Secretarial	Washington, D. C.
<input type="checkbox"/> Whitehouse Academy	Dramatic Art	Boston, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Woods School of Business Efficiency	Secretarial & Business Administration	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Webber College	Finance and Executive Training	Babson Park, Fla.

CO-EDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

<input type="checkbox"/> Birch-Wathen School	Gen., Coll. Prep.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Carmel Valley Ranch School	Junior School	Carmel-by-the-Sea, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Cherry Lawn	Gen., Coll. Prep.	Darien, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Crane Country Day School	Elementary	Montecito, Santa Barbara, Calif.
<input type="checkbox"/> Helen Eaton Cutler	French for children	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Cumstock School	Gen., Coll. Prep., Jr. College	Los Angeles, Cal.
<input type="checkbox"/> Durlach School	Nursery	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> East Greenwich Academy	Gen., Coll. Prep.	East Greenwich, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Edgewood School	Gen., Coll. Prep.	Greenwich, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Fornachon Hall	Gen., Coll. Prep.	Ridgewood, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Kent's Hill Seminary	Coll. Prep., Business, General	Kent's Hill, Me.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss MacFarlane's Classes	Children	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Merricourt	Children	Berlin, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Montessori School	Children	Wycombe, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Norwood Progressive School	Elementary	Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Out-of-Door School	Gen., Coll. Prep.	Sarasota, Fla.
<input type="checkbox"/> Overlook School	Children	New York City
<input type="checkbox"/> St. Elizabeth-of-the-Roses	Children	Stamford, Conn.
<input type="checkbox"/> Scarborough School	Gen., Coll. Prep.	Scarborough-on-Hudson, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Travers' School	Children	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Whytehill Group	Children	New York, N. Y.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

<input type="checkbox"/> Bancroft School	Coed	Haddonfield, N. J.
<input type="checkbox"/> Clarke School for the Deaf	Coed	Northampton, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Devereux Tutoring School	Coed	Devon, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Elm Hill School	Coed	Barre, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Freer School	Girls	Arlington, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Langer's School	Boys	Auburndale, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Perkins School of Adjustment	Coed	Lancaster, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mary E. Pogue School	Coed	Wheaton, Ill.
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanatorium School	Coed	Lansdowne, Pa.
<input type="checkbox"/> Special Schools Association	Special School Inform.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Standish Manor School	Girls	Halifax, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> The Woods School	Coed	Langhorne, Pa.

TUTORING

<input type="checkbox"/> Brown School of Tutoring	Coll. Prep. Subjects	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Helen D. Roberts	Coll. Prep. Subjects	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Tutoring School of New York	Coll. Prep. Subjects	New York, N. Y.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Belden's Residence	Residence	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Boswell's Residence	Residence	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Ferguson's Residence	Residence	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Porteous House	Residence	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Teasdale's Residence	Residence	New York, N. Y.

FOREIGN GIRLS'

<input type="checkbox"/> Andrebrook	Postgraduate	Munich, Germany
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Barry's School	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Florence, Italy
<input type="checkbox"/> Cas' Alta	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Florence, Italy
<input type="checkbox"/> Collège Montmorency	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Paris, France
<input type="checkbox"/> Everholme School	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Florence, Italy
<input type="checkbox"/> Finch European School	Gen. Acad.	Paris, France
<input type="checkbox"/> Fontaine School	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Cannes, France
<input type="checkbox"/> La Roche	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Chatou, France
<input type="checkbox"/> Les Allieres	Gen. Acad.	Lausanne, Switzerland
<input type="checkbox"/> Les Chimeres	Gen. Acad.	Neully, France
<input type="checkbox"/> Pensionnat Roseneck	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Lausanne, Switzerland
<input type="checkbox"/> Mme. Rey's School	Gen. Acad.	Paris, France
<input type="checkbox"/> Villa Gazzolo	Postgraduate	Verona, Italy

BOYS'

NAME OF SCHOOL	TYPE OF INSTRUCTION OR INSTITUTION	LOCATION OR HEADQUARTERS
<input type="checkbox"/> Chateau de Bures	Coll. Prep.	par Villennes (S.&O.), France
<input type="checkbox"/> Institut Quincho	Gen. Acad.	Lausanne, Switz.
<input type="checkbox"/> La Villa	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Lausanne, Switz.
<input type="checkbox"/> Park Lodge	Gen. Acad., Coll. Prep.	Pau, France

CHILDREN

<input type="checkbox"/> Riviera School	Primary Education	Mouans-Sartoux, France
---	-------------------	------------------------

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

<input type="checkbox"/> Vienna Home School	Coed	Vienna, Austria
<input type="checkbox"/> Villa Kuenzer	Coed	Gunterstal, Germany

TRAVEL SCHOOLS AND TOURS

<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Lillias Bill	Gen. Acad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Alice Day	Gen. Acad.	Worcester, Mass.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Valerie Deucher	Gen. Acad.	Wilton, Connecticut
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Edith V. Duple	Gen. Acad.	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Traversity	World Travel	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> University Travel Asso.	World Travel	New York, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss S. Alice Lowe	Summer Travel	Nashville, N. Y.
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Charles Martin	Summer Travel	Germantown, Pa.

VOGUE'S SCHOOL & CAMP BUREAU

1928 Graybar Building • Lexington at 43rd • New York

- 1. ☐ Send me copy of Vogue's Book of Private Schools
- 2. ☐ Send me copy of Vogue's Book of Private Camps
- 3. ☐ See that I get literature from the following schools:

- 4. ☐ Recommend one or more schools, in accordance with the following information:

Name of prospective student

Street No. City State

Boy ☐ Age Girl ☐ Age

Type of school preferred

Size of school preferred

Religious affiliation preferred

Locality Approximate tuition

Former schools

School work completed to date

Special subjects desired

(If child has any physical, mental or emotional characteristics that make special attention advisable, it might be well to cover these points in a letter.)

Date

My name

Street No.

City State

VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP DIRECTORY

SCHOOLS ABROAD

**MADAME REY'S
Home School**

28 rue La Fontaine, Paris
Unusual opportunities for
American girls. Strictly limited
enrollment. College preparation.
Travels. Apply:

Mlle. Alice Rey
Women's City Club, 22 Park
Avenue, New York City

**"LES CHIMÈRES"**
Neuilly-Paris

Finishing School
for Girls

Highest references
given and required.

Apply to:—

MLLE. F. YVON DES LANDELLES
44, Rue de Chézy Neuilly-Paris

INSTITUT QUINCHE

Boys of any age. General education.

School for perfecting French.

American references. Moderate Swiss fees.

MR. HERMAN QUINCHE

Béhusy, Lausanne, Switzerland

**FINCH EUROPEAN
SCHOOL**

12 Rue Murillo, Parc Monceau, Paris. Cultural courses
combined with travel. Affiliated with The Finch
School in New York. For detailed information address:
Jessica G. Cosgrave, 61 East 77th St., N. Y. C.

LA RUCHE 5, Avenue d'Aligre
Chatou, S. & O., France

A school for girls in a delightful home near the
Seine, 15 minutes from Paris. Exceptional opportunity
for intensive study of French. Travel and
sports. Summer and winter sessions. Catalogue.
MISS M. K. FOWLER, Room 502, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y.

The Fontaine School CANNES

A school of established standards on the Mediter-
ranean coast. Finishing course. Intensive study of
French. Cultural travel. Music, Art. College preparation.
Sports throughout year. Paris branch.
Miss Fontaine, 22 Park Avenue, New York City

**COLLEGE MONTMORENCY**

Preparatory for "Sorbonne Civilization" and
"College Boards". Beautiful residence.
French atmosphere. Travel. Social life.
Madame Perrier, 24 rue Jasmin, Paris, France or
Miss Dorothy Marsh, 150 West 58th St., N. Y. C.

ROSENECK SCHOOL

For girls, from 14 to 19
Languages, Music, Art. Domestic Science Courses.
Preparation for College Board Examinations. All
Sports. Holiday trips. References.
Avenue de Cour Lausanne, Switzerland

Park Lodge Pau, France
(Pyrenees foothills)

Prepares boys (8-18) for College Boards. Home life.
Winter sports. Vacation trips. Established 1925.
Associated school for girls. Mr. and Mrs. Henry A.
Dresser, Directors. Catalog and interviews: Geo.
Burnham, 3rd, 331 So. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LA VILLA School for Boys

Ouchy-Lausanne, Switzerland
Thorough French and preparation for
High School and College Board Examinations.
Winter: 3 months at Grindelwald.
Dr. M. Auckenthaler, Headmaster.

Any information you may wish in regard
to schools . . . will be given to you by
our experienced staff, without obligation.
Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar
Building, Lexington at 43rd, N. Y. C.

TOURS ABROAD

European Travel School for Girls

Your daughter's finishing year abroad. October to
May. Travel, study and social opportunities com-
bined. Holidays at St. Moritz and Cannes.

LILLIAS S. BILL
Suite 313, 350 Madison Ave., New York, or
Suite 2214, 230 North Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TRAVEL TOUR FOR GIRLS

A finishing year abroad for small group, Sept. 1931-
April 1932. Near East including Egypt, Palestine,
Byzantium, Turkey, Greece, Europe: eight countries in-
cluding Spain & Sicily. Cost moderate.

For prospectus
ALICE F. DAY
21 Downing St.,
Worcester, Mass.

EUROPEAN TRAVEL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

A winter of travel and study for a group of six con-
genial girls. First class. Moderate cost. Nine
countries. Winter sports. 11th season. Sailing
"Leviathan".

MISS S. ALICE LOWE
320 Russell Street, Nashville, Tennessee

THE DUBLE TRAVEL SCHOOL

ATHENS TO LONDON, FEBRUARY-JUNE
A course of study for girls who have graduated from
American Schools. For information, terms, etc.,
apply to Miss Edith Virginia Duble, 192 Lexington
Avenue, New York.

SCHOOLS ABROAD



MARYMOUNT-IN-ROME

Languages, music, art, under famous
professors. Scientific or Literary courses,
Finishing or College, available in these
branch schools, and in the Universities
and Conservatories of Paris and Rome.
Credit for B. A. or M. A. degrees offered
by the University of the State
of New York. For catalogues and de-
tailed information on any of the Mary-
mount Schools, address the Reverend
Mother, Marymount, Tarrytown-on-
Hudson, New York.

SCHOOLS ABROAD

Marymount

COLLEGE FOR GIRLS

IN ROME, PARIS,
TARRYTOWN AND
NEW YORK CITY



MARYMOUNT-IN-PARIS

**MISS BARRY'S FOREIGN SCHOOL**

Florence, Italy. Finishing, Junior
schools. Travel. American home
influence. Center for College En-
trance Board. Lucy B. Conner,
Box 142-D, Cambridge, Mass.

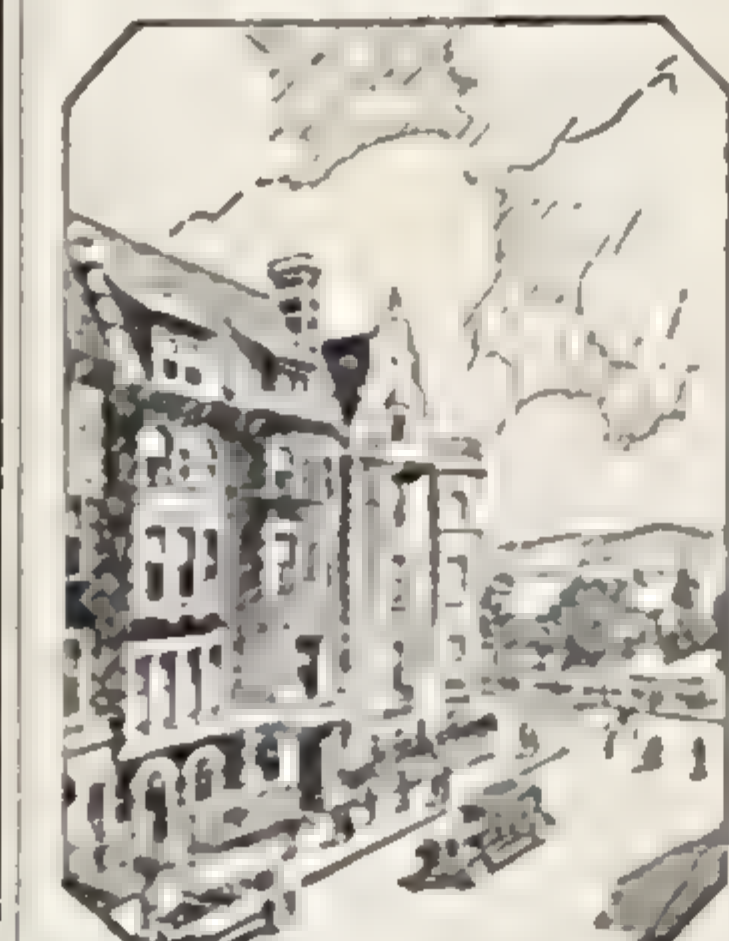
**EVERSHOLME
ROVEZZANO · FLORENCE · ITALY**

An international school for girls. Historical villa in
magnificent grounds. Languages, Music and art.
Travel during the holidays. Catalogue.
American address: Rm. 502-V, 19 W. 44th St., N. Y. C.

CHARM OF THE OLD WORLD AND THE NEW

To be at home on both sides of the Atlantic . . . at
ease with all classes of all nations . . . poised in every
social situation . . . at home and abroad . . . to be
broad-minded in the true sense . . . these are some of
the fruits of European schooling for boy or girl.
Many American schools and colleges, realizing the
value of rounding out education abroad, now give
credits for study in their European branches, or in
foreign schools proper. There are schools for Ameri-
can children only; others admitting students from all
nations; travel schools, and vocational schools for
children or adults. Then there is the floating uni-
versity, in which students may pursue studies of pre-
paratory or collegiate grade or various special or
cultural courses, while making a world tour in a ship
devoted entirely to the purpose. Both sexes are ad-
mitted, but as a rule the student must be over seven-
teen, unless accompanied by parent or guardian. The
schools advertised here, for boys, girls and both sexes,
are recommended to you by Vogue. Write to them;
or, for confidential advice and assistance in select-
ing any type of private school, with no obligation
on your part, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928
Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

STUDENT RESIDENCE

**TEASDALE'S****THE SMART CLUB RESIDENCE**

For Girls and young Women who come to
New York City to study and for a social
season.

Sunny rooms with modern showers and
baths attached. River and Park View.

326 West 80th Street
Tel. Susquehanna 7-7859

Revised Rates
Open All Year

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

**CARDNER
SCHOOL**

FOR GIRLS

A thorough school with de-
lightful home life. Fireproof
building. College preparatory,
academic, secretarial and Ju-
nior College courses. Music.
75th year.

Catalogue on request

Miss M. Elizabeth Masland
Principal

11 East 51st Street
New York City

**SCUDDER
SCHOOL**

This well-known girls' school pro-
vides intensive, practical courses
combined with the advantages of a
finishing school in New York City.
Day, boarding. Art, Dramatics,
Music, Athletics. High School and
College Preparatory—Four years. Sec-
retarial and Executive Training—One
and two-year courses. Social Service
Course—Supervised Field Work.

MISS V. G. SCUDDER

66 Fifth Avenue New York City

THE FINCH SCHOOL

Resident and Day School offering two-year
elective Post Graduate Course to girls of college
age. Affiliated School in Paris. Jessica G. Cosgrave,
Principal, 61 East 77th Street, New York City

THE LENOX SCHOOL

A Day School for Girls. Pre-primary through Gen-
eral and College Preparatory Courses. Residence for
5-day boarders Jessica G. Cosgrave, Olivia Green,
Principals, 52 East 78th Street, New York City

SEMPLE SCHOOL

Resident and Day. Postgraduate. College Prepara-
tory and Special Courses. Art, Music, Dramatic Art,
Secretarial, Domestic Science, Country Estate for
Outdoor Sports, 32nd Year. Mrs. T. Dorrington
Semple, Prin., 351 Riverside Drive, New York City

SCHOOLS & RESIDENCES

THE STUDY

A SMALL RESIDENCE group of older girls wish-
ing to continue their studies. Special emphasis on
Literature, Travel, French and History, combined
with vocational work to meet individual needs. Booklet.
Anne Evelyn Boardman, 140 E. 63rd St., New York

Miss Hourigan's Residence School

37 East 83rd St., New York. Telephone RHin. 4-0493
Music, French, Art. Special subjects. Accessi-
ble to East Side Day Schools. Chaperonage. Ex-
cellent Cuisine. All bedrooms with private baths.

CHAMBERLAYNE School and
Residence

For girls of such maturity that strict discipline
is unnecessary. Cultural and home-like background.
Professional school affiliations. Miss Bertha Filkins,
178 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, Mass.

STUDENT RESIDENCES

MRS. BOSWELL'S

Fine clientele limited to twenty-five guests. Indi-
vidual arrangements made to please patrons. Open
all year. For information write or interview

Mrs. Henry Harrison Boswell
344-346 West 84th Street New York City

Miss Welden's Residence

A beautifully appointed modern home for girls study-
ing in New York. Elevator Service. Chaperonage
elective. Catalogue. SUquehanna 7-7382.

465 West End Ave., New York

Miss Ferguson's Residence

Affords a charming home for girls studying in
New York. Attractive sunny rooms. Private bath.
Conveniently located. Chaperonage if desired. French.
Est. 1915. Open all year. Tel. Sus. 7-7549. Catalogue.
309 West 82nd Street, New York City

These schools and camps will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue's name

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ANDRÉBROOK

In Tarrytown, New York: A unique school for a small group of girls, emphasizing intimate contact with the cultural resources of New York. Preparation for college or special work.

In Munich, Bavaria: A study group for older girls combining travel with courses in languages, history, art, music. Winter sports in the Alps.

Miss Lillian Clark Weaver
Tarrytown
New York

Cathedral School of Saint Mary

College Preparatory and General Courses.

Right Reverend Ernest M. Stires
President of Board.

Miriam A. Bytel
Principal.

GARDEN CITY, Long Island, NEW YORK

If you are seeking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

DONGAN HALL

Country School one hour from N. Y. City. Overlooking N. Y. Harbor. College Preparation. General Course. Music. Art. Emma Barber Turnbach. Staten Island, N. Y.


The Noble School

Pre-kindergarten to high school. For girls 4 to 14. Care and protection of a well-ordered home. Healthful outdoor life. 38 miles from New York City. Well-equipped buildings. French, Art, Music. Catalog. Annie Ellis Roberts, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

SCOVILLE SCHOOL

COLLEGE PREPARATORY
POST GRADUATE
FINISHING COURSES



The Scoville School has a distinguished record in college preparatory training. Recent graduates in all women's colleges. Most approved methods are used by a highly competent faculty. Junior College courses in all departments. Unusual recreational features including outdoor sports. Delightful home life enhanced by the superb location of the school. Resident and day students.

Finishing courses in Art, Music, Literature, Languages—Practical training in secretarial courses, interior decorating. Catalog sent on request.

Elizabeth Gordon Atwood } Principals
Effingham Crane }

Telephone: RHineland 4-10207

1006 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU

Besides Vogue's School Directory, there is a bureau to give information on educational matters—Vogue's School Bureau—with a staff of broad knowledge and experience in this field. After personal visits to the schools, staff members report to the Bureau on the standing, equipment, et cetera of each school. For confidential advice or assistance in selecting any type of private school, with no obligation on your part, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

MT. ST. MARY ON-THE-HUDSON



Newburgh
New York

stresses character, health, spiritual and mental development. School registered by State. Modern fire-proof buildings. Sixty-five acre campus overlooking Hudson. Athletic field, gymnasium. Illustrated Booklet.

Sisters of St. Dominic

The Mason Collegiate School for Girls

Member American Assn. of Junior Colleges

A collegiate and preparatory school for the alert girl of today. Vocational courses, art, music, dramatics, languages, secretarial, journalism, library science. National patronage. Traditions of high ideals and gracious social training. 43 minutes from New York. 18 acres overlooking the Hudson. Athletics. Primary school. Catalog. Miss C. E. Mason, LL.M., Pres., Box 481, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.


The Castle

PUTNAM HALL

General course. Music. Art. Small classes. Experienced faculty. Graduates successful in 13 colleges and universities. Spacious buildings. Supervised athletics. Riding, tennis, swimming. Catalog. Ellen V. Bartlett, A. B., Prin., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Saint Agnes School for Girls


From Kindergarten through High School. College Preparatory, Music and Art Courses. Address: Miss Blanche Pittman, M.A., 56 Elk Street Albany, New York



BRIARCLIFF

The fullest educational opportunities for girls, combined with the freedom of outdoor life and the environment of a beautiful home. General, College Preparatory and Junior College Departments. Exceptional advantages in Music, Dramatics and Art. Household arts and secretarial courses also. 38 acre campus in the beautiful Westchester Hills. Less than an hour from New York with its cultural interests. Swimming pool, tennis, golf, hockey, skating and riding. Catalogue.

BRIARCLIFF SCHOOL, BOX V, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.



BRANTWOOD HALL


College Preparatory for girls
General Courses Country with city advantages Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N. Y.

Scene from the Riding Carnival

The KNOX School for Girls

Cooperstown, N. Y.

A School of American Ideals in a Country of American Traditions



THOROUGH college preparatory. Prepares for admission to college with advanced standing. Junior High—girls from 11 to 14, separate residence and classrooms. Music, Art, Secretarial Science, Household Arts. Exceptional health program includes all sports under skilled directors. Accredited by the Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges of the Middle Atlantic States and Maryland. For catalog, address

MRS. RUSSELL HOUGHTON
Box V Cooperstown, N. Y.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

IN THE FOOTHILLS OF THE BERKSHIRES



College Preparatory, Special Academic, and Post-Graduate Courses. Studios for Music, Arts, and Dramatics. Mensendieck Physical Training since 1909. New fire-proof building especially designed for a limited enrollment of 48 pupils. 12 faculty in residence, with additional non-resident members for special subjects. Private stables. Opportunities for all sports on school property of 150 acres.

Descriptive literature on request

Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School for Girls

Greenfield, Massachusetts

Founded 1869 as Prospect Hill

Isabel Cressler and Caroline Sumner, Principals

HOUSE IN THE PINES

A Country School near Boston

EMPHASIS on Thoroughness in College Preparation. General and Advanced Courses with exceptional opportunity for Art, Music, Household Arts and Secretarial Work.

The school estate includes a 90-acre farm which supplies fresh milk and vegetables. The large athletic fields are well equipped for outdoor sports. The school has its own stables with **THIRTY HORSES AND EXPERT RIDING INSTRUCTORS.**

A limited enrollment assures personal attention to health, happiness and habits of study of the individual girl.

THE HEDGES A separate school for girls of Junior High School age incorporating the principles of modern progressive education.

Address Miss Gertrude E. Cornish, Principal

40 Pine Street

Norton, Massachusetts



A School for Older Girls

ELM LEA

Intensive work in Drama, Voice and Speech, Playwriting, Poetry, Music, Painting, Modelling, History of Art, Eurythmy. Limited group with work adapted to the needs of the individual student. *Sixteen weeks in the country. Sixteen weeks in New York City.*

Katharine Jewell Everts
Elizabeth Fay Whitney
Adele Lathrop

Putney, Vermont

ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL for Girls
A Country Boarding School with Moderate Rates. Under the care of the Sisters of St. John Baptist (Episcopal Church). College Preparatory, Music, Art and General Courses. For Catalog Address The Sister Superior, Mendham, New Jersey

MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL

A COMPLETE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM FOR GIRLS

ORANGE, N. J.

LARSON SCHOOL

One and two-year cultural secretarial courses for young women. Also intensive course for college graduates. New buildings overlooking Lake Whitney. Attractive residence. City, country advantages. Sports. National patronage. Est. 1911. Mr. and Mrs. George V. Larson, Principals. For catalog address The President, New Haven, Conn.



The Weylister

TWO-YEAR college and secretarial course for young women. Special one-year course. Emphasis on subjects which link up with the present day. Graduates fitted for management of own affairs, as well as for highest type of secretarial position. Intensive technical training for college graduates.

Cultured homelike atmosphere. Large campus. Organized athletics. Near New Haven. Booklet. Mrs. Marian W. Skinner, M.A., Miss Louise H. Scott.
Box D, Milford, Connecticut

The schools advertised in this section will gladly send you their literature.

THE GATEWAY A New England School for Girls

Thorough College Preparation. Intensive Preparation for Board Examinations. Music, Art. Secretarial Courses. Outdoor Sports. Riding. Alice E. Reynolds, 5 St. Roman Terrace, New Haven, Conn.

LOW-HEYWOOD

Preparatory to the Leading Colleges for Women. Also General Course. Art and Music. Separate Junior School. Outdoor Sports. Address Mary Rogers Roper, Headmistress. Box V, Stamford, Connecticut

VOGUE'S BOOK OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS

You will find it a helpful handbook in working out the problem of selecting a private school for your boy or girl. Even if your children are not ready for private school now, they will be soon . . . all too soon, perhaps. And selecting the school is certainly a great responsibility. Vogue has been helping parents to select private schools for their children for over fifteen years, and has published an authoritative and comprehensive book . . . Vogue's Book of Private Schools . . . written from the parent's viewpoint. It will probably save you a great deal of time and effort. You will find it like an old and trusted friend, who has sent many children to private schools, and knows just how to go about selecting the right one. Vogue's Book of Private Schools discusses in detail every type of private school existing today . . . nursery schools . . . primary schools . . . schools for exceptional children . . . military . . . college preparatory . . . junior college . . . finishing . . . vocational . . . art . . . travel schools . . . foreign schools . . . student residences. Each type is analyzed as to its purposes, principles and practices, in non-technical language. For your copy, write to Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

Lasell Seminary

A Junior College for Young Women Ten Miles from Boston

TWO-YEAR COURSES for high-school graduates. Outstanding Home Economics course with theory and practice. Excellent opportunities in all departments of Music, with concert work. Chorus, Glee Club, Orchestra. 40 pianos, 3-manual organ.

Secretarial, College Preparatory, Art, Dramatic Expression courses. Gymnasium, swimming pool, golf, tennis, skating, skiing, tobogganing, riding. Delightful home life and friendly atmosphere. Separate school for younger girls. Catalogs on request.

GUY M. WINSLOW, Ph.D., Principal
126 Woodland Road
Auburndale, Mass.



WYKEHAM RISE

Washington, Connecticut
A COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
College Preparatory and Special Courses
Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., Head Mistress

HILLSIDE

For girls. College preparatory, one-year intensive review, general high school courses. Cultural-secretarial, music, art, dramatics, crafts. One hour from New York. Five residences assure association by age groups. Schoolhouse. Gymnasium. Emphasis on positive health. Outdoor sports. Riding. Founded 1883. Separate Junior School. For catalogs address Secretary, Hillside School, Box V, Norwalk, Connecticut.

HOWE-MAROT

COLLEGE PREPARATORY
For Leading Women's Colleges
Marot Junior College Two year
MARY L. MAROT, Principal, Thompson, Conn.

MRS. BOLTON'S SCHOOL For Girls

Westport-on-Sound, Conn.
Conducted in the manner of the best English private schools. Training from Kindergarten to college. Music. Art. Dramatics. Elocution. French. Riding. Swimming. Athletics. Forty miles from New York. Delightfully situated in large grounds. The boarding pupils share the home life of the Principal and her daughters. Limited enrollment.
Catalogue on request

For Girls, 10 to 14 Years of Age

TENACRE

Preparatory to Dana Hall

Carefully selected pupils.
Attractive home surroundings.
Teachers of refinement and experience.

One Home Center where the French Language is spoken

Address Miss Helen Temple Cooke
Box H, Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass.

Rogers Hall



TRADITIONS of historic New England surround girls living in small groups of a happy home. Genuine interest in individual's problems. Modern educational methods. College preparatory. Junior College courses. One-year intensive review. Music, art, dramatic art, home economics, secretarial training. 26 miles from Boston. Gymnasium, pool. Sports. Catalog.

Miss Olive Sewall Parsons, Fort Hill Park, Lowell, Mass.

The ERSKINE SCHOOL

Advanced Academic Courses. College Faculty. Opportunity for special study in the Arts, Social Service and Secretarial Science. Miss E. E. McClintock, Director, 129 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

HOWARD SEMINARY FOR GIRLS

Box 17
Lynn H. Harris, Ph.D., (Yale), President
W. Bridgewater, Mass. (Near Boston)

GODDARD A GIRLS' SCHOOL IN VERMONT

College Preparatory, Secretarial Science, and Music Courses. Healthful Outdoor Life, Modern Formitory, Moderate Tuition. Melita Knowles, Goddard School, Box 24, Barre, Vt.

OAK GROVE
A QUAKER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Emphasizes College Preparation, Music, Art, Expression, Physical Education.
Joyous Outdoor Life Among Maine Hills
Box 121
Vassalboro, Maine

Westbrook Seminary

and Junior College—1831-1931
Thoroughly prepares young women for college and life. Special courses. Sports. Catalog. Agnes M. Sanford, Prin., Maud P. Thayer, Dean, Box V, Portland, Maine.

GREENWICH ACADEMY

Greenwich, Connecticut
A country day school for girls
College Preparatory and General Courses. Unusual provisions for Dramatics and Arts, and for Sports, including Riding. Residence accommodations during Junior and Senior years.
Ruth West Campbell, Head

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Kendall Hall

ON-THE-SEA-SHORE

50 minutes from Boston
Successful preparation for Wellesley, Smith, Vassar, etc. Graduates enter certificate Colleges without examinations. Elective H. S. course. Journalism, Music, Home Management, Int. Decorating. Also Junior College. Accredited. On a 40 acre seashore estate. Beach. Outdoor life. Gated horses.

Catalogue.
Address Box V.
Pride's Crossing
Mass.



The Mary A Burnham

School for Girls
The best New England traditions.
Established 1877.
Opposite Smith College campus.
College Preparatory and Special Courses; also One Year Intensive College Preparatory Course. Special advantages in Music and Art. Outdoor Sports. Well equipped gymnasium.
Miss Climenta L. Judd, Principal
Miss Helene Kingsley, Assoc. Principal
Box V
Northampton, Mass.

MarDuffie



For forty-one years this New England School has successfully prepared girls for college. Special one-year college review. Music, art. Exceptional cultural course for girls not going to college. All sports. Friendly, progressive methods and ideal home life.
Booklet. Dr. and Mrs. John MacDuffie, Prins., 172 Upper Central St., Springfield, Mass.

PINE MANOR

A JUNIOR COLLEGE
For the Graduates of the Leading Preparatory Schools
Home-Making and Academic Courses.
French Home Center
Music and Drama School
Address: Miss Helen Temple Cocke
Box C, Wellesley, Mass.

WHITTIER A New England School for Girls
College Preparatory and Junior School. One Year Review Course. Music, Physical Education, Outdoor Sports. 38th Year. Home and Tuition \$1000. Address: Mr. and Mrs. William C. Russell, Principals, Box V, Merrimac, Mass.

BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

32nd Year. Complete College Preparation. Individual Attention to carefully selected group in Boarding Department of Progressive Day School. Summer and Winter Sports: Dramatics, Arts, Music.
Address: Hope Fisher, Principal, Worcester, Massachusetts

CRESTALBAN Country school for girls 6-14
Small enrollment, carefully selected. Home training and care. 200 acres in healthful Berkshires. Pittsfield 15 min. Outdoor classes, open air sleeping porches. Supervised sports, riding. Booklet. Miss Margery Whiting, Prin., Box A, Berkshire, Mass.

HAPPINESS

THE WINGS OF WORK



FRESH and vigorous she comes—the girl at Birmingham—in hours of absorbing study. In spacious grounds among the healthful Allegheny hills, she rides and skis, plays hockey, and hikes through the woods. In class her eager mind responds to cultured, individual guidance. Sparkling hours of music, dramatics and gracious social contacts add richness to her life at school.

College preparatory and general courses. Certificate privileges. Music, art, home economics, interior decorating. Modern, attractive rooms with connecting baths. New gymnasium and swimming pool. On main line of Penna. R. R. Established 1853. Catalog on request.

ALVAN R. GRIER, Litt.D., President, Box 68, BIRMINGHAM, PA.

Birmingham

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS BIRMINGHAM, PA.

These schools and camps will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue's name

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Mount Ida School

and
Junior College

6 MILES
FROM BOSTON

Send for Catalogue

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

FOR GIRLS

Following classes are admitted:

Students preparing for college. (Certificate.)
Final year students will be admitted.

Students desiring to complete high school. (Diploma.)

Students who have completed high school or secondary school work, and desire Junior College Courses. A diploma will be given any student taking any of our two year courses. With the exception of English and Literature, these courses are elective.

Opportunities of Boston in Music, Art, Historical associations: Voice, Piano, Violin, Harp, Organ, with eminent Boston masters.

Students attend Boston Historical churches. Christian Science students attend Mother Church every Sunday.

Outdoor sports. Horseback Riding (our own stables). Golf, Tennis, Field Sports, Winter Sports, Gymnasium, 45 by 90 ft. Swimming Pool. Finely equipped school—8 buildings.

Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Art, Complete Secretarial Courses, Business Problems, Junior College Courses.

Some rooms with hot and cold water. Students for 1931-1932 are being accepted in order of application.

Special cars leave Chicago September 29th

Exceptional opportunities with a delightful home life 125 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass.

YES, GIRLS SHOULD GO TO COLLEGE!

The following chapter from Vogue's Book of Private Schools discusses a point which, if possible, should be decided before a girl begins her private school education, for reasons which will appear later. "A few girls' schools throughout the country require all their students to enroll in the college preparatory course; but the majority offer both preparatory and general courses, also a group of elective studies which can be combined with either course. In this day of strenuous college entrance requirements it is wise to give five years to preparation for the Board Examinations; and often the fifth year is given over entirely to intensive review of work. When a girl has college in mind she should be enrolled early in the particular one of her choice. Contrary to an idea which sometimes prevails, that only a serious-minded girl, a 'blue-stock' succeeds in entering college, we have it on good authority that a cross-section of any of the leading women's colleges would prove today, as it would have proved ten years ago, that girl nature is not fundamentally changed by this sort of education. Girls are as interesting in themselves, and to themselves, and

NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Exclusively for College Preparation
Regular preparatory course for Smith and other colleges. One-year intensive course for high school graduates. Nine-acre campus. Outdoor sports.

Three weeks' tutoring session beginning August 23th.
Dorothy M. Bement and Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals, Box E, Northampton, Mass.

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE

129th Year 32 miles from Boston
An Accredited Two-Year Liberal Arts College for Preparatory and High School Graduates. Excellent Courses, also, in Music, Art, Speech, and Home Economics. Junior College Member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

SENIOR PREPARATORY SCHOOL
A separate Two-Year School Preparatory to the Leading Colleges for Women and Bradford Junior College. KATHARINE M. DENWORTH, Ph.D., President, Box 60, Bradford, Massachusetts



CHARM

POISE

GRACE . . . ASSURANCE . . . all these become an innate part of the girl who takes her preparatory course at Mary Lyon. She receives a thorough foundation for her work in college—profits by instruction of a cultured faculty, superior equipment, acknowledged high standards. The general course develops a well-rounded personality in girls not going to college.

Unusual advantages in music and art. Frequent attendance at opera, orchestra, and theatre in nearby Philadelphia. All outdoor sports. Nine-hole golf course. Wildciff, separate two-year graduate school, dramatics, home-making, secretarialship, selective college subjects. Write for catalog desired.

Mr. and Mrs. H. M. CRIST, Principals

THE MARY LYON SCHOOL

Box 1509

SWARTHMORE, PA.



GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Abbot Academy



1829-1931

Tested New England ideals applied in the education of the modern girl.

Excellent equipment and experienced faculty.

College preparatory, general, and advanced courses. Art, Music, Speech-Training.

BERTHA BAILEY, Principal

Box G

Andover, Mass.

WALNUT HILL School for Girls

College preparation for 120 girls.
50 acre campus. New Gymnasium.
Outdoor Sports. Horseback riding. Music for College Entrance.

Address:

Florence Bigelow, Principal, Box E, Natick, Mass.

KATHARINE GIBBS

SECRETARIAL EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC
Two-Year Course—First year six college subjects; second year intensive secretarial training. One-Year Course of broad business training. Special Course for College Women—separate schedule, special instructors. Catalogue. Address: Dean New York Boston Providence
247 Park Ave. 90 Marlborough St. 155 Angell St.
Day and Resident Schools in New York and Boston

WEBBER COLLEGE

FOUNDED BY MRS. ROGER W. BABSON

Intensive one-year course in investment procedure and business principles for the young woman of twenty or over who will some day manage her own property or who desires not to be trained for a business career. Next term opens September 28th.

For complete information write Edith L. Samson, Dean
BABSON PARK MASSACHUSETTS

CHOATE SCHOOL

1600 BEACON ST., BROOKLINE

A Country School in a Model Town. For Girls: Boarding, 11 to 19; Day, 5 to 19 years. College Preparatory and General Courses. Outdoor Life.

Address:

AUGUSTA CHOATE, Vassar A.B., A.M.,
Principal

Any information you may wish in regard to schools . . . will be given to you by our experienced staff, without obligation, VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, N. Y. C.

OGONTZ SCHOOL FOR GIRLS near PHILADELPHIA

TRADITIONAL grace of finishing school with educational thoroughness. Junior college. General courses. College preparation. Rydal Hall, girls 7-14.
Abby A. Sutherland, Prin., Ogontz School P. O., Pa.

Miss Sayward's School

For girls. College preparatory and advanced departments. Art, Music, Expression, Secretarial Courses. Near Philadelphia in charming suburb convenient to cultural advantages. Individual instruction. All outdoor sports. New gymnasium. Swimming, riding.
For catalog address
Miss Sayward's School, Box V, Overbrook, Pa.

GIRLS' SCHOOLS



HARCUM

Ten miles from Philadelphia. Beautifully located near Bryn Mawr College

College preparatory, academic courses. One year intensive review. Small classes. Certificate privileges. Graduates in 16 leading colleges.

Graduate School in separate building offers two years of Junior College work. Special advantages in music and art. Secretarial, dramatics, dancing.

Stone buildings, large sunny bedrooms with connecting baths. All outdoor sports, riding. Catalog.

EDITH HARCUM, B.L., Head of School
MAUD van WOY, B.A., Principal
Box V Bryn Mawr, Pa.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY, general, post-graduate courses for girls. Music, Art, Domestic Science, Secretarial. Intensive work. Small classes. Every sport. College Board Examinations given at the school.

Miss Callie Barksdale Gaines,
A.M., Principal
Box 700 Hollidaysburg, Pa.

HIGHLAND
HALL

D)

RYDAL HALL

A SCHOOL FOR YOUNGER GIRLS

Junior Department of the Ogontz School

Carefully balanced study and play for little girls 7-14. Ideals of modern education. Country campus. Well-equipped building. French. Supervised music practice. Personal care. Near Philadelphia. Catalog.

ABBY A. SUTHERLAND,
Ogontz School P.O., Pa.



The schools advertised in this section will gladly send you their literature.

Ward-Belmont
FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN

A fully accredited school offering 4 years preparatory—2 years college work. Music, Art, Expression, Physical Training and Secretarial. All leading sports. References required. Write for "The Illustrated Story of Ward-Belmont."
BOX 705 NASHVILLE, TENN.

GREENBRIER JUNIOR
COLLEGE
For Young Women

Accredited 4 years of H. S. and Junior College. Inclusive rate—\$675. Modern rooms and baths. Near White Sulphur.

Write
President F.W. Thompson, Lewisburg, W. Va.

RADFORD
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

FORMERLY EL PASO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Thorough college preparation. Accredited. Delightful climate permits outdoor work and play most of year. Riding, sports. Extensive grounds. Limited enrolment. Write for catalog. References required.
Lucinda de L. Templin, Ph.D., Principal
4708 Austin Terrace El Paso, Texas

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

A SCHOOL Penn Hall FOR GIRLS



South in the
Cumberland Valley, a little north of Dixie.



Accredited Junior College and College Preparatory. High School with diploma, Journalism, Int. Decorating, Home Economics, Secretarial, Dramatics. Commercial Art. Large campus and School Farm. New Fire-proof Buildings. All rooms have connecting bath. Accredited Conservatory of Music—Piano, Voice, Violin, Harp, Organ. Dunning System for beginners. Orchestra, Glee Club, Harp Ensemble. Student body from 36 states, 5 foreign countries. Riding, Golf, Swimming-pool, ocean bathing. Tennis and other sports. Moderate rates.

Part of May each year located at seashore. Work not interrupted.

For catalogue and view book address—

BOX V, CHAMBERSBURG, PENNA. Frank S. Magill, Headmaster

as interested in all extra-curricula activities as they normally would be, and no more. It may be said, though, that colleges for women have keyed up their academic standards, with the consequence that their graduates meet graduates of men's universities and colleges on the same ground. 'But,' some mother will say, 'my daughter is not going into a profession—she is going to have a home of her own.' The colleges have realized this. They know that 'having her own home' is a profession in itself, the greatest of professions, and they are accordingly preparing her to enter it with added perspective on home-making problems. At the risk of confusing our reader, we have spoken of colleges in the midst of this discussion on girls' schools, but it is to point out the activities in these higher institutions of learning, and to show that if a student in school is to profit by four additional years of college study, she should make her preparation a thorough one.

A straight college preparatory course requires the following subjects: Algebra, Plane Geometry; En-

WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, in the Piedmont Valley, forty miles southwest of Washington. College Preparatory and Cultural Courses.

French the language of the house. Superior advantages in music. Separate cottage for younger girls. Riding, sports. The school is planned to teach girls how to study, to bring them nearer nature, and to inculcate ideas of order and economy. It offers a fixed rate.

Mlle. LEA M. BOULIGNY, Prin., Box 18, Warrenton, Va.

Warrenton Country School

A Junior College for Girls

Arlington

CLASSIC Colonial buildings in 100 acre park. High School. Junior College. Music, art, dramatics, home economics, secretarialship, journalism, physical education. Thorough scholastic work with unique cultural advantages of

Hall Suburban to
Washington

nation's capital. Tennis. Horse-back riding. Swimming pool. For catalog and views address

W. E. MARTIN, Ph.D., President
Box 818-V, Pennsylvania Ave. S.E.
Washington, D. C.



Two Year Junior College and College Preparatory Courses 33rd Year

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

Garrison Forest

MODERN, well-equipped country school for girls. In the beautiful Green Spring Valley near Baltimore. Thorough college preparation. General courses with excellent opportunities in Music and Art. Separate Junior School. All sports including Riding. Catalogue.

Jean G. Marshall and
Nancy Offutt, Principals
Box V Garrison Md.

DISTINCTLY COLLEGE PREPARATORY
ROBERTS—BEACH

Excellent record with leading women's colleges. Stimulating contacts with teachers of experience.

Wide variety of recreational activities planned to develop health, poise and leadership.

Seventy-five students from 16 states.

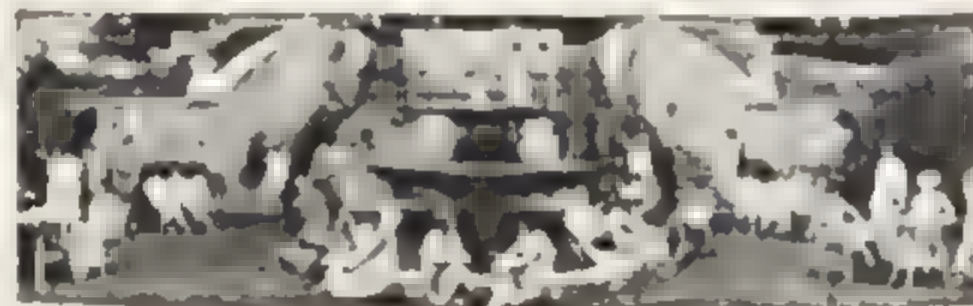
20-acre campus 6 miles from Baltimore.

LUCY ROBERTS, Ph.D., SARAH BEACH, Ph.D.,
Heads of School, Catalog: Box 40, Catonsville, Md.



Maryland College

For Women. Cultural and Practical Courses. Degrees, 4 buildings. Connecting baths. Suburban to Baltimore. Catalog: President, Lutherville, Md.

Martha Washington
Seminary

JUNIOR College for Young Women. Beautifully located in National Capital on "Avenue of Presidents." Courses in Liberal Arts, Secretarial Science, Household Science, Music, Art, Dramatics, High School subjects. Sports. Sight-seeing. Secretary. Box V, 3640 16th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

FAIRMONT
SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Class Day Students from 25 states. Educational Advantages of National Capital Utilized

Address Secretary
1703 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.

Two Years in Washington
at an Accredited Junior College

give a girl a distinctive background and a sound education. Recommended graduates are accredited to the junior class at leading universities. Also Senior Preparatory School division

Chevy Chase

Theodore H. Wilson, Box V, Washington, D.C.

Misses Stone's School

College Preparatory. General Academic. Small Classes: Personal Supervision. Grades 7 to 12. Additional year of elective studies.
Isabelle Stone, Ph.D., Principal
1626 Rhode Island Ave., N.W. Washington, D.C.

GUNSTON HALL

1911 Florida Avenue, Washington, D. C. For GIRLS. Academic, Collegiate Departments. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics, Secretarial. Est. 1892. Mary L. Gildersleeve, Mary B. Kerr, M.A., Principals, Richard N. Mason, Bus. Mgr.

SUMMER CAMP

SKOOKUMCHUCK IN THE ROCKIES
FOR GIRLS UNDER TWENTY-ONE
Operated in conjunction with the
HALF DIAMOND S & GUEST RANCH
ON BEAUTIFUL PRIMER LAKE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA
Write Mrs. E. L. Staples Water Address 461 B Ave., Colorado, Calif. U.S.A.



GIRLS' SCHOOLS



SCHOOL DAYS on the Riviera of America, in a fully accredited Junior College for girls. Healthful year-round outdoor life brings zest for school work at Gulf-Park. Complete modern equipment in a beautiful park on the seashore. 1000-foot pier with pavilion. Limited enrolment; national patronage.

Four years of high school and two years of college. Art, music, expression, home economics, secretaryship, physical education. All sports. Swimming, riding, dancing. Catalog.

RICHARD G. COX, President
Box V Gulfport, Miss.

GULF-PARK BY-THE-SEA

Stuart Hall

Staunton, Va.

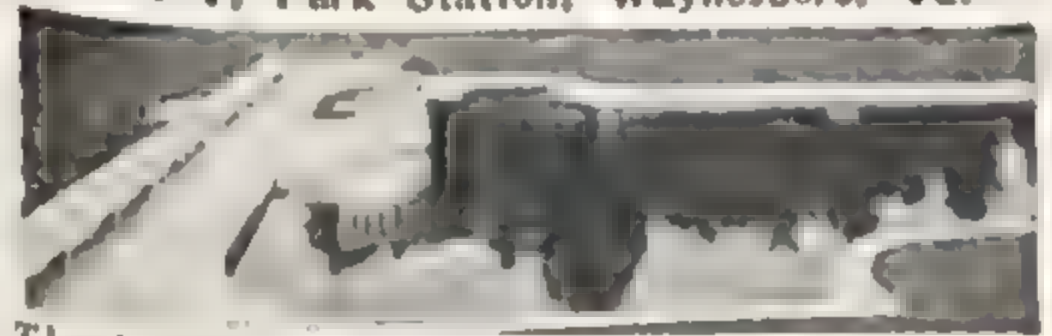
AN Episcopal girls' school of fine old traditions and culture combined with modern equipment and up-to-date methods. College preparatory and general courses. Graduates succeed in college. Music, art, expression. Bracing climate and outdoor life. In beautiful Valley of Virginia. New gymnasium and swimming pool. Founded 1843. For catalog address

MRS. H. N. HILLS, A.B.,
Box V Staunton, Va.

Fairfax Hall

FOR GIRLS. In the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains. College preparatory, one-year college, elective courses. Attractive buildings on 50-acre campus. Outdoor, indoor pools. Riding, tennis, golf, hockey. Tuition \$750. Catalog.

John Noble Maxwell, President
Box V, Park Station, Waynesboro, Va.



The famous open-air pool—Lithia spring water

CHATHAM HALL

An Episcopal School for Girls in Southern Virginia

Preparation for all colleges. General advanced and special courses. Secretarial Training. 175-Acre Estate. Year-round outdoor life. Golf. Swimming. Riding.

Catalog. Rev. Edmund J. Lee, D.D.
Box V Chatham, Virginia

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY

JAMES E. AMENT, A.M., Ph.D., LL. D., President

• A thorough education, completely modern in its presentation—delightful home life—every cultural advantage that well-planned study and trips about Washington can offer—social training that will fit her for future contacts with the world—pleasant club life—indoor and outdoor sports—these are a few of the opportunities offered to the modern girl through the unparalleled resources of National Park Seminary. For catalogue address The Registrar, Box 134, Forest Glen, Maryland. SUBURB OF WASHINGTON

At the Boat-House



GIRLS' SCHOOLS

GIRLS' SCHOOLS

ACCREDITED college preparatory, general academic, post-graduate courses. Junior high school. Music, dramatics, interior decoration. Italian buildings in heart of orange groves among foothills of Sierras. Cultural advantages of Los Angeles. Student government teaches responsibility. Healthful outdoor life in California sunshine. Polo, hockey, tennis. 40th year. Catalog. Carol Mills, Prin., Box 15, Glendora, Cal.

Girls' Collegiate School

WESTLAKE SCHOOL for GIRLS
Accredited College Preparation. Jr. College. Lower School. Music, Art, Expression, Home Economics. Sports. Jessica S. Vance, Frederica de Laguna, 729 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Cal.

THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL
Upon Scripps Foundation. Boarding and day, for girls. Intermediate Grades. Prepares for Eastern Colleges. Caroline Seeley Cummins, M.A., Vassar, Headmistress. The Rt. Rev. W. Bertrand Stevens, President. Board of Trustees. Box 12, La Jolla, California.

San Luis Open Air School
PROGRESSIVE school for girls in dry, invigorating climate. Sunbathing. Open air classes and outdoor sports all winter. Horseback riding. College preparatory, cultural courses. Art, Music, Crafts. Ages 5-18. Catalogue. Box A, Colorado Springs, Colo.

THE SANTA FE SCHOOL
Ranch School for Girls 6 to 18. Preparation for college in invigorating climate. Riding, Golf and Tennis. Week-end pack trips. Moderate tuition. Catalogue. Justine A. Browne and Mary A. Moore, Directors. Santa Fe, New Mexico.

The advertisements appearing in this section represent many of America's finest private schools. Vogue's School Bureau recommends them to you, for its staff has investigated them and knows that they have proved their worth.

The ANNA HEAD School for Girls
COLLEGE PREPARATORY AND GENERAL COURSES
Accredited—East and West
POST GRADUATE DEPARTMENT
LOWER SCHOOL
MUSIC, ART, HOME ECONOMICS
Outdoor life the year round
Swimming Golf Tennis
Out-of-door classes in pleasant weather. Modern equipment. New buildings.
Write for illustrated catalog
MISS MARY E. WILSON, L.H.D., Principal
2532 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif.

Over Sixty Years of Service in the Education of Young Women
FERRY HALL
Junior College. Accredited. Two years of College work. Strong Courses in Music, Art and Drama. Preparatory School. Recommended by Colleges everywhere. 12-Acre Campus on Lake Front. New Buildings. Swimming Pool.
Invaluable Alumnae contacts, valuable in college and after life. For Catalog Address
Miss Eloise R. Tremain
Box 40 Lake Forest, Illinois

STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
40th year. Academic College Preparatory. Junior College and Special Courses. Music Conservatory. Fully accredited. Fall Term starts Sept. 16. 1931. Catalog and Book of Views.
Box 20 4518 Drexel Boulevard, Chicago

glish, Rhetoric, Themes, Literature; History, Ancient, European, or American; French, German or some other modern language; Latin, Prose, Caesar, Cicero, Virgil; Chemistry, Physics, or Biology. An academic or general course includes instruction in the following subjects: Algebra; English, Rhetoric, Literature, Themes; History, Ancient, English, American; Civics; French or German; Latin, Prose, Caesar; Chemistry, Biology or Physics. The elective and cultural subjects cover a wide field. Art is a broad course, with instruction in the history of art, in sketching, and in applied arts, such as design, interior decoration, costume design, et cetera. Domestic science, home economics and home management have taken a large place in the curriculum of the well-organized girls' school of today."

KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL

MUSIC • DANCING
• DRAMATICS •
• LANGUAGES •
LITERATURE • ART

A Residential School
for Cultural and Professional Study • • • •

WASHINGTON Catalog, 1755 New Hampshire Ave. PARIS
Washington, D. C.

MONTICELLO SEMINARY
96th year. Enroute Chicago to St. Louis.
Junior College two years, High School four years
Fully Accredited by North Central Association, and all Universities. Endowed. Not maintained for profit, but to offer the BEST in Education. 300 acre Campus. Modern Commodious Gray Stone Buildings. Music, Art, Physical Education, Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Social Development, Secretarial. All Athletics—Riding, Swimming, Hockey, Tennis. On Cement Highway. Catalog:—
Harriet Rice Congdon, Pres. Box V Godfrey, Ill.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

Under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation

NORTHWOOD

In the Heart of the Adirondacks

Unusual Success in Preparing for College Work.

Modern methods to develop the whole boy to maximum possibilities. Work adapted to individual needs discovered thru scientific means.

Emphasis on recreation that can be continued thruout life. Winter sports. Also junior school with home life on separate campus for boys 8 to 12.

Ira A. Finner, Ed.D.
Box V, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

A Master to Each Eight Boys

IRVING SCHOOL

AN ACCREDITED boys' school 25 miles from New York in the historic Hudson Valley. Four-year preparatory and two-year junior course. Character, culture, and scholarship developed in Christian home atmosphere. Enrollment limit of 150 enables personal study of individual. Long record of success in College Entrance Board Examinations. 95th year. Modern equipment. Excellent athletic facilities.

Rev. John M. Furman, L.H.D.,
Headmaster, Box 930
Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y.**RIVERDALE**A Well Balanced Country School
for Boys

One of the Best College

Entrance Board Records

Athletics, Student Activities, Applied Music

Fireproof Dormitory

—25th Year—

For Illustrated Catalog, Address

FRANK S. HACKETT, Head Master
Telephone RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON
Kingsbridge 3123 Upper New York CitySecretary and register at school in summer,
to receive visitors**For Young Boys**

Successful scholastic program fitting boys 8-15 for St. Paul's, Kent, and similar outstanding preparatory schools. Country day school with accommodations for a few selected boarders. Small classes. Homelike care. Catalog, V. Willoughby Barrett, Headmaster, Box V, Tarrytown, New York.

Repton School**DWIGHT SCHOOL**72 PARK AVE.
New YorkCollege and Regents, West Point and Annapolis.
51st year.We make a study of the individual student.
Enroll now for Fall Term. Catalog upon request.**St. John's School**

Prepares boys for college and business. Accredited. Military Training. Supervised study and athletics. Separate school for boys under 13. WILLIAM ADDISON RANNEY, Box 203, OSSINGON-HUDSON, N. Y.

Collegiate School

College Preparatory school for boys. Twelve year course completed in 11 years. Small classes. Experienced teachers. Music, gymnasium, afternoon program, manual training. Est. 1833. Catalogue V. C. B. BOOCOCK, Headmaster, 241 W. 77th St., N.Y.C.

STONY BROOK

CHARACTER BEFORE CAREER

Develops the whole boy—mentally, morally, and physically. Excellent records of graduates. On beautiful Long Island. Modern equipment. All Athletics. Frank E. Gaebelein, Box V, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y.

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMYA Widely Recognized
Moderately Priced
Preparatory School1200 Boys prepared for college in
last 30 years.Wholesome school life and sports. Unusual
Equipment and Location. Experienced Mas-
ters. Full program of athletics. Junior School.

Catalog on request.

E. M. HARTMAN, Pd.D., PRINCIPAL
Box 430, Lancaster, Pa.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

The success of Roxbury in preparing boys for college careers is due to:

- Sound education based on successful methods of study, and drill on fundamentals—for every boy.
- Skilled and experienced faculty interested in the individual development of each boy.
- Regular and healthful school life and a personal interest in the welfare of each boy.
- A well organized school regime that cares equally well for the younger boys of 11 to 13 and for the older boys just approaching college.

Summer Session August and September
Write for illustrated Catalog and Booklets
A. V. SHERIFF, Headmaster

ROXBURY

CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT

BOYS' ACADEMIC SCHOOLS

The primary function of the boys' academic school, variously called the "preparatory" or "secondary" school, is to prepare boys to pass College Board Examinations. But the boy who attends a first class academic school, whether he enters college or not, will always derive a certain amount of prestige from the rank of his academic school. And such a school, while preparing a boy for college, also makes him a law-abiding, useful citizen, by instilling habits of study, self-reliance and self-discipline, in the salutary democracy of dormitory life. In large, as well as in small, academic schools for boys, the individual boy is taken into consideration. The Head Master and every member of the faculty have an interest in each boy. Their association with him, in class work and in recreation, contributes to the formation of his character as much as the school discipline. If you have a boy's educational problem on hand this year, or next, write to one of these schools for literature now. Or, for confidential advice and assistance in selecting any type of private school, with no obligation on your part, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

RECTORY SCHOOL

Prepares boys under 15 years for leading college preparatory schools. Located in the beautiful hills of Northeastern Connecticut, famous for its healthful climate. Careful supervision of younger boys in homelike atmosphere.

Rev. and Mrs. Frank H. Bigelow, Pomfret, Conn.

RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL

ON LAKE MAMANASCO

A college preparatory school for 60 boys. Small classes with high scholastic standard. Superb health record. 115 acres in foothills of Berkshires, two hours from New York. All sports including skiing, skating and tobogganing.

For catalogue address
T.V. Jessup, Headmaster, Ridgefield, Conn.**RIPPOWAM SCHOOL**

for BOYS

Has given years of service in solving problems for perplexed parents and students. Primary to college. Athletics.

Conference or Catalog on Application
Phone 3-4603 Stamford, Connecticut**VERMONT ACADEMY**Accredited Preparatory School for Boys Only
One-year intensive course for High School graduates. In Southern Vermont easily accessible from New York, Boston, etc. Trained Athletic and Recreational Leaders. \$725 No Extras.
J. B. Cook, LL.D., Prin., Box V, Saxtons River, Vt.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

BOYS' SCHOOLS

MILFORD

FOR COLLEGE PREPARATION

BY EXAMINATION OR CERTIFICATE

Where the needs of each boy are
analyzed and met.

Small classes. Wholesome atmosphere. All desirable social and athletic activities. Summer session begins July 27th and continues for eight weeks. All subjects for September college entrance examinations, both preliminary and final, covered in review. For catalogue of information address:

LAURENCE W. GREGORY
Headmaster
MILFORD, CONNECTICUT**Westminster**Simsbury, Connecticut
14 Miles from HartfordCollege Preparatory and
Junior SchoolsLimited to 60 boys in Junior School
100 boys in Senior SchoolRaymond Richards McOrmand,
A.B. (Yale) '07 Headmaster**INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL**

LAKEVILLE, CONN. Boys 8 to 14

Prepares for all secondary schools. Seven masters, with cultural background and experience. In close touch with boys. Enrollment limited to 40. Home care. Methods combine best features of progressive and formal education. Resident trained nurse.

Music Art Athletics
FRANCIS BEHN RIGGS, Headmaster**CURTIS FOR BOYS**

THOROUGH elementary training in atmosphere of cultured New England home. Small classes. Curtis plan develops initiative. 50 acres in Berkshire foothills. Winter sports. 56th year. Catalog. Head Master, Box V, Brookfield Center, Conn.

WILBRAHAM

An old but progressive New England Academy invites your investigation. Upper School, boys 14 to 20. Rate \$1050. Lower School, boys 9 to 14—Rate \$1200. Ralph E. Perk, Pd.D., Box V, Wilbraham, Mass.

Worcester Academy

NORTH SIDE SCHOOL

In the Berkshire Hills
College preparation. Twenty-five boys. Small classes, insuring the advantages of individual instruction.
Charles B. Green, Headmaster
Box A Williamstown, Mass.**MR. LANGER'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

For 15 boys of normal mentality who encounter adjustment difficulties in regular school and require individual groups. Trained psychologist. Beautiful grounds. All sports. All-year school. Formerly Rocky Mt. Ranch. Write Walter V. Langer, A.M., Harvard, Islington Manor, Auburndale, Mass.

If you are seeking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

EMERSON FOR BOYSPrepares for Exeter and other leading schools. Close comradeship of masters with boys. MRS. GEORGE W. EMERSON, Box 875
EXETER • NEW HAMPSHIRE**CLARK SCHOOL, HANOVER, N.H.**PREPARES for DARTMOUTH and OTHER COLLEGES
ALSO SPECIAL TWO-YEAR PREPARATORY COURSE**TILTON PREPARES BOYS FOR COLLEGE**

Courses one to nine years. In foothills of White Mountains. Homelike. All sports. Separate lower school. Endowed. Moderate rates. 86th year. Catalog. T. W. Watkins, Headmaster, Box H, Tilton, N.H.

WASSOKEAG SCHOOL

One teacher for every 3 students. Prepare more thoroughly. 100% college entrance record. Send for literature describing The Wassokeag Method. Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Headmaster, Dexter, Maine

BOYS' SCHOOLS

LEE-HAMILTON

A Junior School for Boys

Boarding and day. Second grade through Junior high school. Beautiful, completely modern buildings facing the ocean. Faculty of experienced men. Trained nurse. Outdoor sports. Summer camp. For catalog address
Mr. Edmund Burke Whelan, Box V, Allenhurst, N. J.

KINGSLEY SCHOOL

For boys. College preparatory. Junior school with distinctive home life. Day and boarding. Individual attention in small classes. Near Montclair, 22 miles from New York City. All athletics, every boy participating—competent coaches. Summer camp in Maine. Catalog.
HEADMASTER, Box V, Essex Fells, N. J.

SOMERSET HILLS

Where the problems of the growing boy are dealt with sympathetically. Comprehensive Course in Horsemanship and Polo.
Boys from Six to Sixteen
Episcopal
Address Rev. James H. S. Fair
Box V Far Hills, N. J.



BLAIR ACADEMY

A College Preparatory School for Boys
Beautifully situated 65 miles from New York. Graduates taking honors in leading Eastern Colleges. Modern Health Program. Athletics for all boys.
Excellent equipment. Swimming. Golf.
For catalog address
CHARLES H. BREED, Ed. D., Headmaster
Box K Blairstown, N. J.

THE HUN SCHOOL

Successful preparation for all colleges
National patronage. Boys directed by faculty of ability and wide experience. All athletics. Separate Junior School. Catalog.
JOHN G. HUN, Ph.D., 103 Stockton St.
Princeton, N. J.

RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Established 1766

New Jersey's oldest school modernized and fully equipped to prepare boys for any college. Great variety of athletic and cultural activities under supervision. Home and school life unexcelled. Helpful affiliation with Rutgers University. Write for particulars to
WILLIAM P. KELLY, Headmaster
Box V New Brunswick, N. J.

PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL

150 graduates in twenty-six colleges during past five years. School limited to 100 boys. Students from twenty states. Summer session. 80 acres. Modernly equipped buildings. Cultural advantages of Princeton. Catalog on request.
Harry B. Fine, Headmaster
Box V Princeton, N. J.

CHESTNUT HILL

A boarding and country day school with special accommodations for five-day boarders.
Emphasis on careful preparation for college in a healthful environment under masters of experience. Excellent college record. Supervised athletic program. Catalog on request.
Gilbert H. Fall Chestnut Hill, Pa.

DONALDSON

An Episcopal School near Baltimore and Washington. Preparation for college. Boys 10-18. Experienced teachers. 180 acres. Headmaster, Richard W. Bomberger, M.A., Box 36, Ilchester, Md.

MANLIUS

"62 years of achievement"

Successfully combines college preparation, supervised athletics and military training. Gymnasium, swimming pool, C.E.B. examination center. Write for The Manlius Book.
COL. GUIDO F. VERBECK, Supt.
Box 138 Manlius, New York

FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL

The School with the Personal Touch
Boys 6-15. Modified military system stressing obedience, self-reliance. Supervised study and play.
Maj. C. M. Duncan, Prin., Box 891, Freehold, N. J.

BOYS' SCHOOLS



Prepares boys thoroughly for College Entrance Board Examinations. Graduates successful in all leading colleges. Six Forms, including two grammar grades. Boys from 30 states. Athletics for every boy. Rowing. Gymnasium, swimming pool and 9-hole golf course. 150-acre campus. New dormitory for younger boys. 9 miles from Princeton. Summer session July 20 to Sept. 5, 66th year.
ROGER W. SWETLAND, LL.D., Headmaster.
Box 8V, Hightstown, N. J.

PEDDIE

AN ENDOWED SCHOOL FOR BOYS

BOYS' SCHOOLS

HARRISBURG

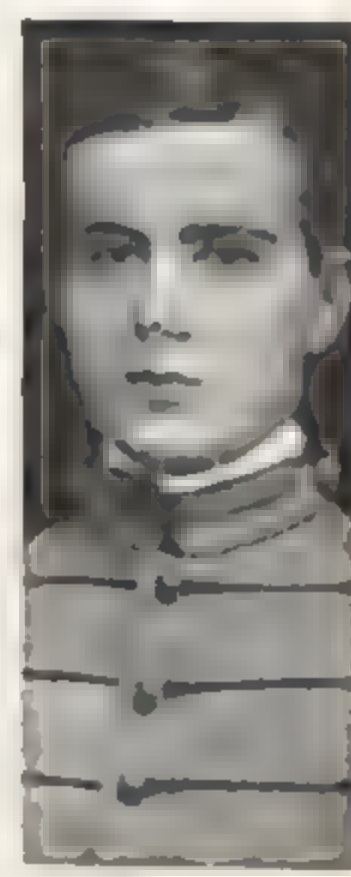
Main Building ACADEMY 147TH YEAR



Prepares for all colleges; experienced teachers, small classes; ideal location; new plant, seven buildings including Junior, Middler and Senior Departments. Large campus, fine playing fields and courts. New gymnasium, swimming pool. Write for Catalog.
ARTHUR E. BROWN, Headmaster
Box A-120 Harrisburg, Pa.

BOYS' SCHOOLS

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY



The typical Staunton record of 286 graduates doing successful work at 88 colleges and universities points to superior academic training. Staunton as a military school is unexcelled, but its nation-wide reputation does not rest solely on this fact. The excellent physical and military régime is designed only to supplement the academic aim. In this Staunton has ever been consistent with the purpose for which this school was founded—successful preparation for college. Healthful, beautiful location in Shenandoah Valley, Alt. 1600 ft. Individual attention. Tutorial system. Fire-proof equipment. Five gymnasiums, three football fields, twelve tennis courts, swimming pool. Write for catalog.
COL. THOS. H. RUSSELL, B.S., LL.D., Pres.
Box V Staunton, Virginia

FISHBURNE

In the Shenandoah Highlands. Successful preparation for college and business. All sports. Swimming pool. Illustrated Catalog.
Col. M. H. Hudgins, Box V, Waynesboro, Va.



Castle Heights was built for your boy. It offers to him academic thoroughness, positive moral influence, and the assurance of healthy, normal physical development.

A beautiful 240 acre campus, wonderfully equipped for outdoor sports. Seven modern buildings. Riding field, huge new swimming pool, and golf. Recognized by all colleges and the government. Investigate our reputation and send for illustrated catalog. Address Col. H. L. Armstrong, Box V-8, Lebanon, Tenn.

CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY

NORTHWESTERN Military and Naval Academy
Enrollment 190. Vacancies for fall term limited to 2 in third year, 6 in second year, 17 in first year high school classes. Evidence of good moral character and scholastic ability required.
Col. R. P. Davidson, Lake Geneva, Wisconsin.



Nationally recognized for progressive educational methods and stalwart character training. 355 Pershing Place, Culver, Indiana.

KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL

High School and Junior College. Small classes. \$200,000 gymnasium. Swimming pool. Sports for all. Marksmanship. 86 acres. 87th year. Catalog.
Col. T. A. Johnston, 471 Third St., Booneville, Mo.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS • MILITARY

71st year . . . For catalog address
BOX E, FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

WENTWORTH

Military Academy and Junior College
50th Anniversary. Accredited. 43 miles from Kansas City.
"In the Heart of America"
Col. S. Sellers, 571 Washington Pl., Lexington, Mo.

BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE

Hollywood. Healthful Pacific Coast climate. Accredited preparation for college. Small classes. Aeronautics, horsemanship, Gymnasium, swimming pool. All sports. Fencing, polo. Junior School. Summer camp. For catalog: Commandant, 637 N. Wilcox Ave., Hollywood, Calif.



ACADEMIC AND MILITARY STANDARDS

Did you know that the modern military school of recognized standing seldom devotes more than two to four hours a day to actual military features? And that only a small percentage of military school graduates follow military careers? However, there are very definite reasons for the American military school's century of success in training youth for the battle of life. The habits of self-reliance, self-control and self-reverence which flow from the military principle, give a boy a definite margin of advantage in college and in life. The world has never had enough men who possess health, courage, initiative, loyalty, system, punctuality . . . always at a premium . . . in any business or profession. You may rest assured that the military schools recommended by Vogue, keep fully abreast of non-military schools in academic standards, social tradition, faculty and equipment. Write to the schools you find advertised here. Or, for confidential advice and assistance in selecting any type of private school, with no obligation on your part, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

St. John's Military Academy

EPISCOPAL THE AMERICAN RUGBY

answers the problem of training the boy. Instructors have had experience with hundreds of boys. The boy who works in harmony with the St. John's system will gain a sound body, an alert, self-reliant mind, and the soul of a Man. St. John's Summer Camps. Write for catalog.

981 DeKoven Hall, Delafield, Waukesha Co., Wis.

If you are seeking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

At the Nation's Shrine

15 miles from Philadelphia on Lincoln Highway. Connecting shower baths. 8 modern buildings and all tile swimming pool. Cavalry drill. R. O. T. C. Thorough preparation for college or business. All major sports. Here at Valley Forge your boy's mind and body will be sanely developed. NO EX-TAS.

For catalog address
Principal, Wayne, Pa.



LEARN TO FLY while attending a leading military academy. Ideal conditions and equipment. Instruction in both land and sea planes—courses to suit individual needs—ranging from Ground School Instruction to qualifying students for Transport Pilot's License.

Write today for complete information

Land of Lakes Air School

CAPT. WILLIAM E. EHRENGART, Director
DELAFIELD, WIS.

BOYS' SCHOOLS



MIAMI SCHOOL

MIAMI MILITARY ACADEMY
Cooperative Plan—\$500

South Florida sunshine brings health. No winter illa. Ocean bathing, sailing, riding, golf, athletics. Accredited. Northern academic standards. Boys 8 to 18. Catalogue. J. R. WILLIAMS, Pres. CORAL GABLES, MIAMI, FLORIDA. 25 W. 43rd St. (Bryant 9-4406), N.Y.C.

Virginia Episcopal School

Non-military. Superior preparation for all colleges at moderate cost. Accredited. Healthful, beautiful location in Virginia mountains. High standard in scholarship and athletics. Gymnasium. Catalog. Oscar de Wolf Randolph, D.D., Box 727-V, Lynchburg, Va.

STUYVESANT WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge. Prepares for any College. Open air life. Especial attention to riding. Address E. V. King, M. A., Headmaster

A New Plan in Education

LAKE FOREST

A Leading Non-Military College Preparatory School in the Middle West. Recommended by Alumni and Colleges. 74th Year. Variety of athletics for every boy, under expert guidance. One hour north of Chicago. Ask about New Plan. Address: JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, Box 150, Lake Forest, Illinois

MESA RANCH

School for Boys

College preparation adapted to individual's need. Instructor to every five boys. Boys own horses. Athletics. Swimming pool. Trips. Summer camps. L. F. Brady, J. B. Field. Booklet. Box V, Mesa, Ariz.



«PREPARES 40 boys thoroughly for all colleges and universities. Outdoor ranch life. A horse for each boy. Small classes. Individual tutoring. Athletics. Christian influence. Catalog. JULIAN S. BRYAN, Eastern Director 70 East 45th Street, New York City

VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL

VALLEY WYOMING

CRANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL

Boys' Elementary School

Grades 1-8. Small classes. Supervised athletics. Between mountains and sea. Ideal winter climate. William D. Crane, A. B., Harvard. F. Arnold Lejeune, Headmaster, Montecito, Santa Barbara, Cal.

PALO VERDE

For young boys. Grammar and 1st two years of High School. Instructor to every five boys. Modern buildings. Riding. Swimming. Tennis. Camping Trips. James S. Hutchinson, Box V, Mesa, Arizona.

JUDSON SCHOOL

Desert Ranch School for Boys 9 to 16. Sound scholastic standards combined with outdoor program of riding, hiking, camping and competitive sports. Horsemanship featured. Master to five boys. Fireproof bldg. Address: Judson School, Phoenix, Ariz.

On your next visit to New York, you might stop in to discuss with us your educational problems. Our information can be so much more specific . . . our advice so much better—if you can tell us in person your requirements for a school. Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York

HOMEMAKING

HOME MAKING Department



TAKE CARE of a real baby—plan meals and budgets—market and cook—all in two attractive, specially equipped practice houses, home management department of a distinguished Junior College and college preparatory school. Servant problems, entertaining. Sewing, interior decorating.

ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Prin., Ogontz School P.O., Pa.

OGONTZ SCHOOL

GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING

CULTURAL and practical training for home and vocational life. One and two-year courses. 409 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

MUSIC

New England CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Wallace Goodrich
Director

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Year Opens

September 17, 1931

Courses leading to Degrees and Diplomas in Major Subjects; Normal Dept., Soloist Courses.

Major Subjects: Pianoforte, Organ, Voice, Violin, Violoncello, Viola, Contrabass, Harp, Wind and Percussion Instruments.

Theoretical Subjects: Solfeggio, Harmony, Harmonic Analysis, Theory, Counterpoint, Canon and Fugue, Composition and Instrumentation.

Departments: of Public School Music; Languages; Dramatics; Ensemble Playing. Operatic Training; Free Lecture Courses.

Pupils Received for a Single Subject as well as Graduating Courses

Address: RALPH L. FLANDERS, General Manager, Huntington Avenue, Boston

Symphonic Orchestra of 105 Members. Two preparatory orchestras.

Free Privileges of Lectures, Concerts and Recitals, the Opportunities of Ensemble Practice and Appearing before Audiences with Orchestral Accompaniment.

Radio Broadcasting: Practical Experience from Licensed Station in our Building.

Dormitories for women students. Catalogue on request.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR BOTH SEXES

Realization that one has missed one's vocation, or failed to develop a genuine talent, is one of life's saddest regrets. But there is no need for this disappointment, at any age, while the vocational school of today opens its courses to all ages from six to sixty. The range of schools is wide. Any penchant may be turned into a profession. The vocational schools advertised in Vogue are of the highest type in their respective fields. Write to some of them for literature. Or, for confidential advice or assistance in selecting any type of private school, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

MUSIC

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS

All branches of Music and Arts. Individual instruction. Entrance at any time. No charge for certificates and diplomas. Day and boarding pupils. DORMITORIES IN SCHOOL BUILDING. For catalog address 310 West 92nd St. New York City Tel. Schuyler 4-4140

The David Mannes Music School offers the individualism of private teaching with the resources of a school under artist direction. A catalog will be sent on request. 157 East 74th Street, New York

If you are seeking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

DRAMATIC ARTS

ALVIENE SCHOOL OF THEATRE

and CULTURAL subjects for personal development: Stage Teaching, Directing Drama, Stage and Concert Dancing, Vocal, Screen, Musical Comedy, Elocution, Stock Theatre and Platform appearances while learning. For Catalog 22, apply: V. Ely, Sec'y, 66 W. 85th Street, New York

FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART

Thorough courses in Acting, Directing, Teaching. Radio Broadcasting, General Culture.—Children's Classes—Day and Evening. Fall Term begins Oct. 12. Tel. Columbus 5-0926. Catalogue. Secretary. Room 435, 316 W. 55th Street, New York City

LELAND POWERS

School of the THEATRE Complete dramatic training. Acting, directing, teaching. Faculty of professionals. Send for Catalogue, Dept. V. Mrs. Leland Powers, Prin., 31 Evans Way, Boston.



Emerson College of Oratory

Four-year degree course. Public speaking, drama, literature. Coed. Largest school of its kind in America. Summer session. 52nd year. Harry Seymour Ross, Dean, Huntington Chambers, Boston.

MUSIC

SECRETARIAL TRAINING



MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL

THOROUGH professional training for secretarialship, and executive positions.

The school occupies the studios of the Tilden Building; classrooms opening upon a roof garden have abundance of light and air.

The Bureau of Placement is a recognized feature of the School. Graduates are sought for varied and responsible positions.

Enrollment for Sept. 15th and Oct. 6th.

Illustrated booklet

105 West 40th Street, New York Telephone, PEnn. 6-3758

KATHARINE GIBBS

A school of unusual character with a distinctive purpose for educated women

SECRETARIAL EXECUTIVE ACADEMIC

NEW YORK
247 Park Ave.
Resident and Day

BOSTON
90 Marlboro St.
Resident and Day

PROVIDENCE
155 Angell St.

Two-year Course for preparatory and high school graduates. First year includes six college subjects. Second year, intensive secretarial training.

One-year Course includes technical and broad business training preparing for positions of a preferred character.

Special Course for College Women. Selected subjects preparing for executive positions. Separate classrooms. Special instructors.

For catalogue address the Dean.

Moon's School

Private Secretarial and Finishing Courses. One to three months. Coaching in Stenography, Secretarial Duties, Accounts and Banking. 521 Fifth Ave. (at 43rd St.), New York. VAn. 3-3896

BALLARD SCHOOL

Expert Instruction. Ballard School Graduates Always in Demand. (59 Years) Central Branch. V. W. C. A., New York City

Alden School

ONE RUTHERFORD PLACE, N. Y. Trains

Private Secretaries Gertrude Alice Steer, M.A., Director

OLD COLONY SCHOOL

Secretarial and Business Training for Young Women. One-Year Course. Resident and Day Pupils. Mrs. MARGARET VAIL FOWLER, Principal. 317 Beacon Street Boston, Mass.

EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN

BANCROFT SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION FOR THE RETARDED CHILD. Instruction, medical care and companionship combined in a constructive program. Resident physician. Summer camp in Maine. Box 345, Haddonfield, New Jersey

VARICK SCHOOL

FOR THE INDIVIDUAL CHILD. Happy Adjustment and Development. Small Group in a Home Atmosphere. Special Attention to Speech. Day and Resident. 162 S. Clinton St. East Orange, N. J. ORange 4-4050

The FREER SCHOOL

For Girls of Retarded Development. Limited enrollment permits intimate care. 9 miles from Boston. Member Special Schools Ass'n. Address: Cora E. Morse, 31 Park Circle, Arlington Hts., Mass.

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT

Scientific Understanding and Education of Children of Retarded Development. Unsurpassed Home and School Equipment. 72 Acres. Medical Direction. Franklin H. Perkins, M. D., Box 57, Lancaster, Mass.

The schools advertised in this section will gladly send you their literature.

The Mary E. Pogue Sanitarium and School

Wheaton, Illinois Founded 1903. For children and young people needing individual instruction. Special training. Medical supervision. Trained nurse. College trained faculty. Home atmosphere. 25-acre estate. Graceland results. Many students have continued work in academic schools.

APPLIED ARTS

Costume Design

Study this fascinating and high salaried profession under the leading authority in the fashion field.

Emil Alvin Hartman for eighteen years has prepared hundreds of young women for professional independence. Fall Courses in

costume design for stage, trade, screen and styling. Register now. For information address:

16 East 52nd Street
New York : Paris

fashion Academy

INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS

PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Period and Modernistic styles, color harmony, draperies and all fundamentals. Personal instruction by New York decorators.

RESIDENT DAY CLASSES

start October 2nd - Send for Catalog 6R

HOME STUDY COURSE

starts at once - Send for Catalog 6G

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

578 Madison Avenue, New York City

THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION

Intensive Eight Months' Winter Course

All phases from elementary to full mastery of costume design and illustration, textile and stage design, taught in shortest time consistent with thoroughness. Day and Evening, Saturday courses for Adults and Children. Incorporated under Regents. Our Sales Department disposes of students' work. Every member of advanced classes often placed by our employment bureau. Send for circular V. In first Arnold, Constable & Co. Costume Design Competition over 100 schools and nearly 800 students took part: all prizes awarded to Traphagen pupils with exception of one of five third prizes. In latest contest Traphagen students won all awards; also First Prize in 1931 Bauer Arts Bull Contest sponsored by Art Alliance of America.

1680 Broadway [near 52nd St.] New York

The McDowell School

Est. 1876

ELEMENTARY AND ADVANCED COURSES in Professional Costume Designing, Draping, Pattern-Making, Grading and Dress-Making. SHORT PRACTICAL COURSES in Fashion Sketching, COUPONS IN MILLINERY MAKING, Designing and Sketching. Individual instruction. Day and Evening Classes. No branches. Catalogue on Request. Visitors welcome.

71 West 45th St. New York City

The ART INSTITUTE of Pittsburgh

1 and 2 year courses in Commercial Art, Fashion Drawing, Interior Decoration, Advertising, Illustration. Summer's travel on European scholarship. Personal instruction in beginners by Director. Excellent living accommodations. Write for catalog 130 Stanwix St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART

Preparation for professions in art as related to industry. Emphasis on fundamentals and individual expression in art. 4-year course. Catalog.

328 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART

Fashion Advising—A New Profession for Women.

Enrollment. References Required.

739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

T-SQUARE PATTERNS

CHARLOTTE DESIGNING SCHOOL

PARISIAN METHOD

Dress Designing, Pattern Drafting

Complete Residence Course. Also

Home Study Course. Catalogue. 23

years' experience in designing.

816 Conn. Ave., Washington, D. C.

FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART (PARSONS)

William M. Odom, President

NEW YORK
PARIS

The only school of its kind offering international professional training in Interior Architecture and Decoration, Costume Design and Illustration, Graphic Advertising and Decorative Design. Also a thoroughly modern course for Training Teachers.

INTERIOR ARCHITECTURE & DECORATION

is a dominating force in the American home today. The course offered in this school is indorsed by the most successful and best known decorators as the finest practical training in this country or Europe. Graduates of this Department are today the leading force in their profession in this country. Information and Catalogues on Request.

AUTUMN
SESSION
BEGINS
SEPT. 2nd

ADDRESS BOX V, 2239 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

FALL SESSION
BEGINS SEPT. 3rdEVERY SUBJECT EVERY DAY
INDIVIDUAL PROGRAMS
TO FIT INDIVIDUAL NEEDSCHICAGO ACADEMY
OF FINE ARTSCARL WEINSTEIN, Director
18 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART

INDIVIDUAL talent developed by successful modern artists. Courses in Painting, Drawing, Etching, Sculpture, Commercial and Applied Arts and Interior Decoration, Day and Evening classes. Catalogue.

Room 7002, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.C.

METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL

MICHEL JACOBS, Director

58 West 57th Street, New York
Costume Design—Interior Decoration—Life-Portrait—Poster—Illustration—Fabric Design

MASTER INSTITUTE OF THE ROERICH MUSEUM

MUSIC—PAINTING—SCULPTURE
ARCHITECTURE—OPERA CLASS
BALLET—DRAMA—LECTURES

Catalog V, 310 Riverside Dr. (Clark 2-1717) N.Y.C.

N. Y. SCHOOL OF DESIGN

New courses! New ideas! Fine Arts, Illustration, Commercial Art, Advertising Art and Layout, Costume Design and Illustration, Interior Decoration, Normal Training, Day, evening, Summer classes. Catalog V, 625 Madison Avenue, New York City.



PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE

Faculty of outstanding artists as Fogarty, Booth, Humphrey, Biggs, Alajalov. Commercial Art, Illustration, Painting. Summer term. Bulletin V, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Exeter School of Art

Commercial and Fine Arts

Summer and Regular Fall sessions courses in Drawing, Painting, Illustration, Interior Decoration, Costume Design, Handcrafts. Teachers Training and Advertising Art. (Catalogue on Request) Address: George W. Morrison, Director 729 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass.



DESIGNERS ART

Enroll Now for Fall Term.
July School Arts Course—F. W. Ried.
Catalog. Ludwig E. Frank.
376 Boylston Street Boston, Mass.

SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

236 Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Courses in Drawing, Painting, Modeling, Design, Jewelry and Metal Work. School and Traveling scholarships. 55th year. Illustrated booklet.

VESPER GEORGE

SCHOOL OF ART—300 STUDENTS

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL FOR EARNEST STUDENTS

Booklet 42 St. Betolph St., Boston, Mass.

THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

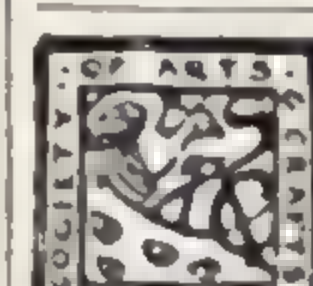
Courses in Drawing, Painting, Modeling, Illustration, Design, Interior Decoration, Crafts. Academic department. Limited classes. Catalog. C. V. Brodeur, Business Manager, 234 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825-1931 Baltimore, Md.
Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training, Advertising and Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Stage Craft, Occupational Therapy, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART

Interior Decoration, Color, Costume, Commercial Art Poster, Design, Dynamic Symmetry, Life, Sketch Class, Dormitory. Catalog. Felix Mahony, Pres., Dept. V, Connecticut Ave. and M. Washington, D.C.



ART SCHOOL

OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS

Accredited. 3 and 4 yr. courses. Drawing, Painting, Modeling. Fall term. Sept. 28, 51 Watson St., Detroit, Mich.

The schools advertised in this section will gladly send you their literature.

PHOTOGRAPHY

BE A PHOTOGRAPHER

SPLENDID INCOMES FOR
TRAINED MEN & WOMEN

OPPORTUNITIES everywhere. Qualify for well-paid position or open your own studio. We teach you all there is to know about photography. Send for FREE BOOK. Tells how you can quickly become: motion picture cameraman projectionist still photographer photo-finisher

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 72, 10 West 33rd St., New York City

SCHOOLS FOR VERY YOUNG CHILDREN

Yes, Vogue recommends schools for children as young as that (although four is the common minimum age) both day schools and boarding schools, for boys and girls. Some of them are in the country, others in city pent houses. All such schools recommended by Vogue are conducted by men and women, who devote their lives to infant education, with doctors and trained nurses in attendance. The best of food, supervised rest, work and play, plenty of fresh air and sunshine, freedom from the dangers and noises of city streets, assure a healthy environment. For advice and assistance in selecting any type of private school, with no obligation, write: Vogue's School Bureau, 1928 Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York.

CO-EDUCATIONAL

Carmel Valley Ranch School

Carmel, California



An Eastern Preparatory School on a Western Ranch for sixteen boys and girls ten to fifteen years of age. Mild sunny climate. Each student has own horse. Outdoor sketching, French conversation, Music. Booklet.

HELEN L. LISLE, B.S., Radcliffe and Columbia

NORWOOD SCHOOL

Girls and Boys 4 to 18

Creative activities to develop each child. Sea-bathing, dramatics, tutoring if desired. 20 miles from N.Y.C.

EVA DAVIS WALLS

Norwood School Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

If you are looking for The Best School for your child, your search will be simplified . . . your requirements satisfied by the use of these advertisements.

DOMESTIC SCIENCE

LESLEY SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

Professional and practical courses. Prepares for teaching position, positions for dietitians and tea rooms. Four dormitories. Address Secretary, 39 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass.

APPLIED ARTS

THE FLORENCE WILDE STUDIO OF ILLUSTRATION

153 East 34th Street, New York City

Unusual courses of one year are offered in commercial and story illustration. Five half days a week, also evenings. All branches of commercial illustration. Summer classes now in session.

Address Secretary

INTERIOR DECORATION

Practical, intensive RESIDENT, HOMESTUDY, and TRAVEL COURSES for home and profession. BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

140 Newbury Street Boston, Massachusetts

TUTORING

the Brown School of Tutoring

38 West 69th Street
New York City

Founded 1906

School Year and Summer Sessions
Address: Frederic L. Brown, Principal

TUTORING in all preparatory and college subjects may be obtained through

THE TUTORING SCHOOL

74 East 55th Street

Summer Session July 6—Sept. 11
Wickersham 2-8198 Catalog on request

CHILDREN'S SCHOOLS

Miss Macfarlane's

CLASSES FOR YOUNG CHILDREN
Nursery, Pre-Primary and Primary
158 East Fifty-Sixth Street

Plaza 3-0278 New York

BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL

NEW YORK CITY

Co-educational day school, Pre-school: elementary: high school

149 West 93rd Street Tel. Riverside 9-0314



FORNACHON HALL

A Boarding School for girls 4-14. (Boys 4-10.) Thorough education in homelike surroundings. 22 mi. from N.Y. Louise V. Carr, P.D.B., B. S., Catalogue. RIDGEWOOD, N. J.

ST. ELIZABETH OF THE-ROSES

A Mother School

Episcopal. Open all year. Children 3 to 12. One hour from New York. Usual studies. Outdoor sports. Summer Camp. Stamford 3-8434
Mrs. W. B. Stoddard, Shippan Point, Stamford, Conn.
"The School That Develops Initiative."



OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL

Sunshine and swimming all the year. Day and Boarding departments. Progressive methods. Tutoring for tourist pupils.

Sarasota, Florida

These schools and camps will give special consideration to letters from readers who mention Vogue's name

LIST OF DISTRIBUTORS

VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE

LIST OF DISTRIBUTORS

ALABAMA

BIRMINGHAM
Pizitz
Burger-Phillips Company
DOTHAN
Blumberg & Sons
MONTGOMERY
Montgomery Fair
TUSCALOOSA
Louis Wiesel, Inc.

ARIZONA

PHOENIX
Korrick's Dry Goods Co.
TUCSON
Albert Steinfeld & Co.

ARKANSAS

LITTLE ROCK
The Gus Blass Company

CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDA
Konigshofer's
ALHAMBRA
Krause Department Store
BAKERSFIELD
Malcolm Brock Company.
Redlick Mercantile Co.
BERKELEY
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
BURLINGAME
Levy Bros.
FRESNO
Radin & Kamp, Inc.
FULLERTON
Chapman-Wickett Co.
GLENDALE
H. S. Webb & Co.
LONG BEACH
Bullock's.
LOS ANGELES
J. W. Robinson Co.,
Bullock's.
The May Company
MODESTO
Latz's Dept. Store
MONROVIA
McBratney's
OAKLAND
The H. C. Capwell Co.,
Capwell, Sullivan & Furth,
B. F. Schlesinger & Son, Inc.
PALO ALTO
J. F. Hink & Son, Inc.
PASADENA
Dunning's Silk Store
POMONA
Orange Belt Emporium
RIVERSIDE
G. Rouse & Co.
SACRAMENTO
Weinstock Lubin & Com-
pany.
Hale Bros., Inc., 9th & K
Sts.
SAN BERNARDINO
The Harris Company
SAN DIEGO
Dunning's Silk Store,
The Marston Company
SAN FRANCISCO
The White House,
Raphael Weill & Co.,
City of Paris,
The Emporium
Hale Bros., Inc.,
901 Market St.
SAN JOSE
O. A. Hale & Co.
SAN MATEO
Levy Bros.
SANTA ANA
Rankin Dry Goods Co.
SANTA BARBARA
Trenwith's, Inc.
SANTA MONICA
Ray Department Store
SANTA ROSA
The White House,
W. R. Carithers & Sons,
Inc.
STOCKTON
Smith & Lang
COLORADO
BOULDER
The White-Davis Mercan-
tile Co.
COLORADO SPRINGS
T. C. Kirkwood, Inc.
DENVER
The Joslin Dry Goods Co.,
The Denver Dry Goods Co.,
Daniels & Fisher,
The May Co.,
The A. T. Lewis & Son
Dry Goods Co.
PUEBLO
The Crews-Beggs Dry
Goods Co.
CONNECTICUT
BRIDGEPORT
The D. M. Read Co.
DANBURY
John McLean, Inc.
GREENWICH
The Charles N. Mead Co.
HARTFORD
Sage-Allen & Co., Inc.,
G. Fox & Company
MERIDEN
The Ives, Upham & Rand
Co.
MIDDLETOWN
The James H. Bunce Co.

CONNECTICUT(Cont.)

NEW BRITAIN
Davidson & Leventhal
NEW HAVEN
The Chas. Monson Co.,
The Edw. Malley Co.
STAMFORD
The C. O. Miller Co.
WATERBURY
The Miller & Peck Company
DELAWARE
WILMINGTON
Crosby & Hill Co.
DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA
WASHINGTON
Woodward & Lothrop,
Lansburgh & Bro.,
S. Kann Sons Co.
FLORIDA
JACKSONVILLE
Cohen Bros.
LAKELAND
The Silk Shoppe
MIAMI
Dugald C. Hill, Inc.,
Burdine's, Inc.
ORLANDO
Dickson-Ives Co.
ST. PETERSBURG
The Wilson-Chase Company
TAMPA
Maas Brothers,
O. Falk's Department Store
WEST PALM BEACH
Hatch's, Inc.
GEORGIA
ALBANY
R. L. Jones Co.
ATLANTA
Davison-Paxon Company,
Rich's, Inc.
AUGUSTA
J. B. White & Co.
COLUMBUS
J. A. Kirven Co.
MACON
The Union Dry Goods Co.
SAVANNAH
Morrison-Sullivan Dry
Goods Co.
IDAHO
BOISE
The Falk Merc. Co.
ILLINOIS
BLOOMINGTON
Mayer Livingston & Co.
CHAMPAIGN
G. C. Willis
CHICAGO
Carson Pirie Scott and Co.,
Marshall Field & Company,
Chas. A. Stevens & Bros.,
Zax Brothers, 1307-09 E.
63rd Street
DANVILLE
Straus & Louis Company
DECATUR
William Gushard Company
ELGIN
Ackermann Bros.
EVANSTON
Lord's
FREEPORT
F. A. Read Co.
JOLIET
L. F. Beach Co.
KANKAKEE
The Chicago Store
OTTAWA
J. M. Lucey & Co.
PEORIA
Block & Kuhl Co.
ROCKFORD
D. J. Stewart & Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The John Bressmer Co.
WAUKEGAN
The Globe Department Store
INDIANA
BLOOMINGTON
Breeden & Co.
EVANSVILLE
John F. Stephens, Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS
L. S. Ayres & Co.,
H. P. Wasson and Company
SOUTH BEND
The Ellsworth Store
TERRE HAUTE
The Root Dry Goods Co.
IOWA
AMES
The Tilden Store Company
CEDAR RAPIDS
The Killian Company
DAVENPORT
Peterson-Harned-Von Maur
DES MOINES
Yunker Brothers, Inc.
SIOUX CITY
Pelletier's
KANSAS
HUTCHINSON
The Pegues-Wright Co.
LAWRENCE
Wearers
TOPEKA
The Crosby Brothers
Company
WICHITA
The Geo. Innes Co.

VOGUE PATTERNS may now be obtained in all of the leading American and European cities. They may be purchased in the shops listed below where one may secure expert fashion advice about personal clothes problems, and see the coloured sketches of all the new models.

HOW TO ORDER BY MAIL. Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of the distributors listed below or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., 1196 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill., or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California. In Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario.

IN ORDERING, state the full pattern number of the pattern you select. When ordering skirts give both the waist and the hip measure; when ordering misses' or children's designs state age.

HOW TO SEND MONEY. Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C. O. D. delivery. When ordering please enclose cheque, money order or stamps. Remittances should be made out to the store or offices from which you order.

KENTUCKY

FRANKFORT
W. S. Farmer & Son
LEXINGTON
Wolf-Wille Co.
LOUISVILLE
The Stewart Dry Goods Co.
PADUCAH
The E. Guthrie Co.

LOUISIANA

MONROE
Masur Bros.
NEW ORLEANS
D. H. Holmes Co., Limited
SHREVEPORT
Baird Co., Ltd., Texas St.

MAINE

LEWISTON
Senter, Giroux, Canniff &
Co.
PORTLAND
Eastman Bros. & Brancroft

MARYLAND

BALTIMORE
Hutzler Brothers Co.,
O'Neill & Company, Inc.,
Stewart & Co.,
Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
FREDERICK
C. Thomas Kemp
HAGERSTOWN
Leiter Brothers

MASSACHUSETTS

ATTLEBORO
Fine's
BOSTON
R. H. Stearns Company,
Jordan Marsh Company,
R. H. White Company,
C. F. Hovey Company
LOWELL
The Bon Marché D. G. Co.
PITTSFIELD
England Brothers, Inc.
SALEM
William G. Webber Co.
SPRINGFIELD
Forbes & Wallace, Inc.,
Meekins, Packard & Wheat,
Inc.
WORCESTER
Slocum's Silk Store,
Denholm & McKay Co.

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR
Wm. Goodyear & Co.
BATTLE CREEK
L. W. Robinson Co.
DETROIT
The J. L. Hudson Company
GRAND RAPIDS
Wurzberg Dry Goods Co.,
Herpolsheimer Co.
KALAMAZOO
Gilmore Bros.
LANSING
J. W. Knapp Co.
SAGINAW
Wm. C. Wiechmann Co.

MINNESOTA

DULUTH
Silberstein & Bondy Co.
MINNEAPOLIS
The Dayton Company,
L. S. Davidson Company
ST. PAUL
Schunemans & Mannhelmers,
The Golden Rule
WINONA
H. Choate & Co.

MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI
W. V. Joyce Co.
JACKSON
R. E. Kennington Co.
LAUREL
R. C. Gaddis Company

MISSOURI

KANSAS CITY
John Taylor Dry Goods Co.
SEDALIA
C. W. Flower Dry Goods Co.
SPRINGFIELD
The Heer Stores Co.
ST. JOSEPH
The Townsend, Wyatt &
Wall Dry Goods Company
ST. LOUIS
Stix, Baer & Fuller Dry
Goods Company,
Scruggs-Vandervoort-
Barney Dry Goods Co.,
Famous & Barr Co.

MONTANA

BILLINGS
The D. J. Cole Co.
GREAT FALLS
The Paris Dry Goods Co.
HELENA
The New York Dry Goods
Co.

MISSOULA
Missoula Mercantile Co.

NEBRASKA

HASTINGS
Stein Bros. Co.
LINCOLN
Miller & Palne,
Gold & Co.
OMAHA
Thompson, Belden & Com-
pany,
Thomas Kilpatrick & Co.,
J. L. Brandeis & Sons

NEVADA

RENO
Gray, Reid, Wright Co.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

MANCHESTER
James W. Hill Company

NEW JERSEY

ASBURY PARK
Steinbach Company
ATLANTIC CITY
M. E. Blatt Co., The De-
partment Store of Atlan-
tic City
BOONTON
Zucker & Co., Inc.
EAST ORANGE
R. H. Muir, Inc.,
B. Altman & Co.
ELIZABETH
Milton Wolper
MONTCLAIR
Louis Harris
MORRISTOWN
Crane, Inc.
NEWARK
L. Bamberger & Co.,
Kresge Department Store,
Hahne & Co.
NEW BRUNSWICK
P. J. Young Dry Goods Co.
PATERSON
Meyer Brothers
PLAINFIELD
Temper Bros.
RUTHERFORD
William F. Teischow
SUMMIT
McClay's, Springfield Ave.
TRENTON
Swern & Company,
H. M. Voorhees & Bros.,
131-135 East State St.
UNION CITY
Holthausen

NEW YORK

NEW YORK CITY
B. Altman & Co.,
Lord & Taylor,
John Wanamaker,
R. H. Macy & Co., Inc.,
Jas. McCutcheon Co.,
James McCreery & Co.,
Arnold Constable & Co.,
Inc.,
Stern Brothers,
Bloomingdale Bros., Inc.,
James A. Hearn & Sons,
Sidney Elsnitz,
432 Amsterdam Ave.
ALBANY
W. M. Whitney & Co.
BINGHAMTON
Sisson Bros., Welden Co.
BROOKLYN
Abraham & Straus,
Frederick Loeser & Co.
BUFFALO
Flint & Kent,
Adam, Meldrum & Ander-
son Co.,
J. N. Adam & Co.,
The Wm. Hengerer Co.
DUNKIRK
T. W. Sidey Estate
ELMIRA
S. F. Izard Co.
GENESEE FALLS
Boston Store Co.
HEMPSTEAD, L. I.
The Franklin Shop, Inc.
ITHACA
Rothschild Bros.
JAMAICA, L. I.
B. Gertz, Inc.
Jamaica Ave.-162nd St.
JAMESTOWN
The Silk & Specialty Shop
KINGSTON
Rose & Gorman, Inc.
MIDDLETOWN
Tompkins Dry Goods Co.
MOUNT VERNON
Best Silk Shops Ltd.
NEWBURGH
Wm. T. Brown & Son
NEW ROCHELLE
Ware's
POUGHKEEPSIE
Lucky, Platt & Co.
ROCHESTER
McCurdy & Company, Inc.,
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co.
RYE
H. D. Halahan
SCHENECTADY
H. S. Barney Co.
SYRACUSE
Dey Brothers & Company
TROY
G. V. S. Quackenbush & Co.
UTICA
The Fitzgerald Silk Shop,
Inc.
WATERTOWN
Smith & Percy, Inc.
WHITE PLAINS
Ackerman & Cantor, Inc.
YONKERS
Marshall Matheson Co.

NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE
Bon Marché, Inc.
CHARLOTTE
J. B. Ivey & Company
GREENSBORO
Ellis, Stone & Co.
RALEIGH
Boylan Pearce Co.
WILMINGTON
Belk-Williams Co.
WINSTON-SALEM
Van Dyke's, Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA

GRAND FORKS
R. B. Griffith Co.
OHIO
AKRON
The A. Polsky Co.,
The M. O'Neil Company
ALLIANCE
Spring-Holzwarth
CINCINNATI
H. & S. Pogue Company,
The John Shillito Co.
CLEVELAND
The Halle Bros. Co.,
The Higbee Company,
The Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
COLUMBUS
The F. & R. Lazarus & Co.,
The John M. Caren Co.
DAYTON
The Rike-Kumler Company
LANCASTER
Chas. P. Wiseman & Co.
LIMA
R. T. Gregg & Co.
NEWARK
John J. Carroll
PORTSMOUTH
The Marting Bros. Co.
TOLEDO
The Lasalle & Koch Co.,
The Lamson Brothers Co.
YOUNGSTOWN
The G. M. McKelvey Co.,
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY
The Kerr Dry Goods Co.
OKMULGEE
Ramsay Fulford Dry Goods
Co.
TULSA
The Brown-Dunkin Dry
Goods Co.,
The Vandever Dry Goods
Co., Inc.

OREGON

EUGENE
McMorrin & Washburne
PORTLAND
Meyer & Frank Co.,
Olds, Wortman & King
SALEM
The Miller Mercantile Co.

PENNSYLVANIA

ALTOONA
The Wm. F. Gable Co.
ALLENTOWN
Hess Brothers
ARDMORE
Strawbridge & Clothier
BETHLEHEM
The Bush & Bull Corp.
BUTLER
A. Troutman's Sons Co.,
Inc.
ERIE
Trask, Prescott & Richard-
son Co.
HARRISBURG
Pomeroy's, Inc.
LANCASTER
Hager & Bro.
NEW CASTLE
The Strouss-Hirshberg Co.
PHILADELPHIA
John Wanamaker,
Strawbridge & Clothier,
Gimbel Brothers
PITTSBURGH
Joseph Horne Co.,
Kaufmann's,
Boggs & Buhl,
Gimbel Brothers
READING
Pomeroy's, Inc.
SCRANTON
Scranton Dry Goods Co.
SHARON
The Sharon Store
STROUDSBURG
A. B. Wyckoff
WILKES-BARRE
The Isaac Long Store
WILLIAMSPORT
L. L. Stearns & Sons
YORK
Charles H. Bear & Company

RHODE ISLAND

PROVIDENCE
Gladling's, Inc.,
The Shepard Stores

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON
The Kerrison Dry Goods Co.
FLORENCE
L. E. Waters
GREENVILLE
Meyers-Arnold Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN
Olwin-Angell

TENNESSEE

CHATTANOOGA
Miller Bros. Co.
KNOXVILLE
S. H. George & Sons
MEMPHIS
The John Gerber Co.
NASHVILLE
Cain-Sloan Co.,
Lebeck Bros., 514 Church
St.,
Loveman, Berger &
Teitlebaum

TEXAS

AMARILLO
White & Kirk, Inc.
AUSTIN
T. H. Williams & Co.
BEAUMONT
The Rosenthal Dry Goods
Co.
DALLAS
Titcher-Goettinger Co.,
A. Harris & Company
EL PASO
Popular Dry Goods Co.
FORT WORTH
Monnig's,
The Fair,
Schermerhorn Company
HOUSTON
Foley Brothers Dry Goods
Co.,
Levy Bros. Dry Goods Co.
SAN ANTONIO
The Wolff & Marx Com-
pany
WACO
The Goldstein-Migel Co.

UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY
Walker's

VERMONT

BURLINGTON
F. D. Abernethy, Inc.

VIRGINIA

DANVILLE
L. Herman
LYNCHBURG
D. Moses & Co., Inc.,
Guggenheimer's Inc.
NEWPORT NEWS
Sol Nachman's Department
Store
NORFOLK
Smith & Welton, Inc.
PETERSBURG
Rucker Rosenstock Inc.
RICHMOND
Thalhimer Bros., Inc.,
Miller & Rhoads, Inc.
ROANOKE
S. H. Helronimus Co., Inc.

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM
J. B. Wahl Store
SEATTLE
The MacDougall & South-
wick Co.,
Frederick & Nelson
SPOKANE
Whitehouse Co.,
The Crescent
TACOMA
Rhodes Brothers
WALLA-WALLA
A. M. Jensen Co.
WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON
Coyle & Richardson
HUNTINGTON
Anderson-Newcomb Co.
PARKERSBURG
The Surprise Store
WHEELING
Stone & Thomas

WISCONSIN

APPLETON
The Pettibone-Peabody Co.
JANESVILLE
J. M. Bastwick & Sons
KENOSHA
The Barden Store Co.
MADISON
Harry S. Manchester, Inc.
MILWAUKEE
T. A. Chapman Co.,
Gimbel Brothers
RACINE
Zahn Dry Goods Co.

WYOMING

CASPER
Kassia Dry Goods Company
SHERIDAN
Stevens, Fryberger & Co.

PORTO RICO

SAN JUAN
P. Gulati & Co., Inc.,
Calle Allen 27

CUBA

Victor Campa Y Ca., S en C

CANADA

ALBERTA
CALGARY
Hudson's Bay Company
EDMONTON
Hudson's Bay Company
BRITISH COLUMBIA
VANCOUVER
Hudson's Bay Company
VICTORIA
Hudson's Bay Company
MANITOBA
WINNIPEG
Hudson's Bay Company,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

NEW BRUNSWICK
ST. JOHN
Manchester Robertson All-
son Limited, 27 King St.
NOVA SCOTIA
HALIFAX
The Wood Brothers Co. Ltd.
ONTARIO
HAMILTON
Finch Brothers, Limited,
29 King Street, West,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

VOGUE PATTERN BOOK

SPRING ISSUE Dec. 24
EARLY SUMMER ISSUE Feb. 25
SUMMER ISSUE April. 25
EARLY AUTUMN ISSUE June 25
AUTUMN ISSUE Aug. 25
WINTER ISSUE Oct. 25

Subscription for one year, \$1.50. At stores and news-
stands, 35 cents a copy; by mail, 40 cents a copy.

CANADA

ONTARIO (Cont.)
LONDON
Smallman & Ingram,
Limited, 149-157 Dun-
das Street
OTTAWA
Murphy-Gamble, Limited,
Sparks Street
ST. CATHARINES
Canadian Department Stores
Limited, 17 St. Paul St.
TORONTO
The Robert Simpson Com-
pany Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited

QUEBEC

MONTREAL
Henry Morgan & Company,
Limited,
The Robert Simpson Mon-
treal Limited,
The T. Eaton Co., Limited
QUEBEC
Myrand & Pouliot, Limited,
205-215 St. Joseph Street
SASKATCHEWAN
SASKATOON
Hudson's Bay Company

SOCIETY

BIRTHS

NEW YORK

Cudlipp—On June 12, to Mr. and Mrs. Chandler Cudlipp (Alice Lee), a son.
Duval—On June 9, to Mr. and Mrs. Montague H. Duval (Betty Murphy), a son, Montague Richard Duval.

PHILADELPHIA

Hopkins—On June 11, to Mr. and Mrs. John Hopkins (Emilie D. Williams), a son, John Hopkins, junior.
Lukens—On June 15, to Mr. and Mrs. Edward Fell Lukens, junior (Helen Russ), a son.

McVey—On June 6, to Mr. and Mrs. James Lewis McVey (Roberta J. Pew), a daughter.

Mifflin—On June 3, to Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Wright Mifflin (Elizabeth C. Derum), a daughter.

Nalle—On June 7, to Mr. and Mrs. Richard T. Nalle (Dorothy Disston), a daughter.

Smith—On June 4, to Mr. and Mrs. Philip Peace Smith (Roberta Dearden), a daughter.

DEATHS

NEW YORK

Ingalls—On June 14, George Hoadly Ingalls, husband of Katherine Hinkle Ingalls.
Vandiver—On June 21, Almuth Cunningham Vandiver, husband of Eleanor Williams Vandiver.

BOSTON

Storey—On June 10, Richard Cutts Storey, husband of Anna Ladd Storey.

PHILADELPHIA

Hare—On June 15, Doctor Hobart Amory Hare, husband of Rebecca Pemberton Hare.

PITTSBURGH

McClay—On June 19, Samuel McClay, husband of Kate Henderson McClay.

WASHINGTON

Hammond—On June 18, Natalie Harris Hammond, wife of John Hays Hammond.

ENGAGEMENTS

NEW YORK

Cahill-Colby—Miss Margaret Cromwell Cahill, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. Harrison Cahill, to Mr. Gilbert Winslow Colby, son of Mr. and Mrs. William E. Colby, of Berkeley, California.

Fleitmann-Wink—Miss Jeanne V. Fleitmann, daughter of Mrs. Herman C. Fleitmann, to Mr. Charles Wink, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Wink.

Hanson-Germann—Miss Dorothy Houghton Hanson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Irving Hanson, to Mr. Charles A. Germann, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Germann, of Saint Gallen, Switzerland.

Hees-Mason—Miss Elizabeth Hees, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. Ledlie Hees, to Mr. J. Arthur Mason, son of Mr. and Mrs. Roy J. Mason, of Chicago, Illinois.

Whitney-Lloyd—Miss Eleanor Stanton Whitney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Stanton Whitney, to Mr. T. Wilson Lloyd, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. T. Wilson Lloyd.

BOSTON

Bradley-Janeway—Miss Elizabeth Bradley, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Bradley, to Mr. Charles Alderson Janeway, son of the late Doctor Theodore C. Janeway and Mrs. Janeway.

Dumaine-Graves—Miss Cordelia Dumaine, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederic C. Dumaine, to Mr. Theodore Elliott Graves, son of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Graves.

Roberts-Rhineland—Miss Virginia Roberts, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Odin Roberts, to Mr. Philip Hamilton Rhineland, son of the Right Reverend Philip Mercer Rhineland and Mrs. Rhineland, of Washington, D. C.

PHILADELPHIA

Farr-Snowden—Miss Adelaide Farr, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel H. Farr, to Mr. George Grant Snowden, son of Mrs. George Grant Snowden.

Fryberger-Millholland—Miss Alice Nuttall Fryberger, daughter of Mrs. John Edgar Fryberger, to Mr. Paul Douglas Millholland, son of Mrs. James Allair Millholland, of Washington, D. C.

Perot-Latimer—Miss Mary Elizabeth Perot, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. T. Morris Perot, to Lieutenant William James Latimer, junior, U.S.A., son of Mr. and Mrs. William James Latimer, of Washington, D. C.

Schwartz-White—Miss Sarah Preston Schwartz, daughter of Mrs. Charles William Schwartz, to Mr. Henry White, son of Doctor Courtland Yardley White and Mrs. White.

ENGAGEMENTS—Continued

Way-Roberts—Miss Noma Elizabeth Way, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Channing Way, to Mr. Clarence Lewis Roberts, son of Mrs. Francis E. Green and the late H. Radclyffe Roberts.

RICHMOND

Coke-Moore—Miss Elizabeth Harrison Coke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Archer Coke, to Mr. Francis Gary Moore, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Moore, of New Orleans, Louisiana.

SAINT LOUIS

Bischoff-Ketcham—Miss Marion Louise Bischoff, daughter of Mrs. Gustav Bischoff, to Mr. Gordon Ketcham, son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Charles Belden Ketcham, of New York.

WASHINGTON

Bolling-Fowler—Miss Clara Lutz Bolling, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Wilmer Bolling, to Mr. Harry R. Fowler, son of Doctor H. A. Fowler and Mrs. Fowler.

WEDDINGS

NEW YORK

Ardrey-Wolfe—On June 26, Mr. Rush-ton L. Ardrey, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. Howard Ardrey, and Miss Elizabeth J. Wolfe, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edmund S. Wolfe.

Auchincloss-Milburn—On June 22, Mr. Edgar Stirling Auchincloss, son of Mrs. Edgar Stirling Auchincloss, and Miss Patty Milburn, daughter of Mr. John George Milburn.

Fox-Darrach—On June 20, Mr. Rector Kerr Fox, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Rector Kerr Fox, and Miss Edith Darrach, daughter of Doctor William Darrach and Mrs. Darrach.

Kramer-Delafield—On June 20, Mr. A. Ludlow Kramer, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Ludlow Kramer, and Miss Mary Delafield, daughter of Mr. Edward Coleman Delafield and Mrs. Margaretta S. Delafield.

Laidlaw-Welch—On June 12, Mr. David Kennedy Laidlaw, son of the late Colonel David Laidlaw and Mrs. Laidlaw, and Miss Ruth Welch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis W. Welch.

Noel-Winslow—On June 27, Mr. Auguste L. Noel and Miss Theodora Winslow, daughter of Rear-Admiral Cameron McR. Winslow and Mrs. Winslow.

Tomes-Baldwin—On June 16, in Saint Bartholomew's Church, Mr. Francis H. Tomes, son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Alexander Tomes, and Miss Lelia Baldwin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Barton Baldwin.

BOSTON

Derby-Haughton—On June 12, Mr. Hasket Derby and Miss Alison Lawrence Haughton, daughter of Mrs. Augustin H. Parker.

Elkins-Weld—On June 22, in Emmanuel's Church, Mr. William L. Elkins, son of Mr. and Mrs. William M. Elkins, and Miss Eloise Rodman Weld, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Rudolph Weld.

Gregg-Webster—On June 13, Mr. Ward Irving Gregg, son of Doctor William T. S. Gregg and Mrs. Gregg, and Miss Edith Emerson Webster, daughter of Professor Kenneth G. T. Webster.

Leonard-Gray—On June 13, Mr. Robert Jarvis Leonard, junior, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Jarvis Leonard, and Miss Edith Marion Gray, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Gray.

Williams-Creighton—On June 9, Mr. Ralph Blake Williams, son of the late Ralph Blake Williams and Mrs. Williams, and Miss Peggy Creighton, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Morton Creighton.

NEW ORLEANS

Shell-Gladney—On July 6, Mr. Willis Andrew Shell, junior, of Richmond, Virginia, and Miss Celeste Gladney, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Lee Gladney.

PHILADELPHIA

Moret-Cheston—On June 11, Doctor Hermann Moret, of Sion, Valais, Switzerland, and Miss Charlotte Murray Cheston, daughter of Mrs. Radcliffe Cheston.

Stephens-Sinkler—On June 23, Mr. William Stephens, son of Mr. and Mrs. George Stephens, junior, and Miss Emilie B. Sinkler, daughter of Mrs. S. Deas Sinkler.

SAN FRANCISCO

Knowles-Thomas—On June 6, Mr. Josiah Nickerson Knowles, son of Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Knowles, and Miss Jane Dodge Thomas, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Percy Champion Thomas.

Owen-Stephenson—On June 11, Mr. Francis Farrington Owen, son of the late William W. Owen and Mrs. Owen, of Madison, Connecticut, and Miss Hettie Stephenson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ferdinand W. Stephenson.

THE SHOPS OF VOGUE



JESSIE FRANKLIN TURNER



ONE OF A PAIR OF FRENCH PROVENCAL CONSOLES
 HEIGHT 32" LENGTH 43" DEPTH 22"

DIANE TATE AND MARIAN HALL INC
 801 MADISON AVENUE · NEW YORK

"DON'T TELL ME YOU MANAGED THIS WITHOUT
 GOING TO NEW YORK!"

Yes, the Foster girls managed that brilliant table of prizes displayed on the first afternoon of the bridge club by mail. The Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide had taught them just where to write for that unique ivy bowl . . . those Colonial candlesticks . . . that musical powder box . . . and . . . newest and smartest of all . . . that tip-top cocktail table. These advertisers can make your shopping problems much easier, too. Just write for catalogues and price lists.

TURN TO THE SHOPPERS' & BUYERS' GUIDE ON PAGE 4

SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK • FUR FASHIONS



NOW... Furs of Saks-Fifth Avenue Distinction
At New and Lower Prices

... The August presentation of furs offers you a new thought in fur designing, and undeniably low prices. In no previous season have we offered furs so modestly priced... our designers and foremost Paris houses have distinguished our collection with their daring and artistry.

Sports Furs begin at 95.00

Formal Furs begin at 195.00

V O G U E

Copyright, 1931, by The Condé Nast Publications, Inc.

AUTUMN FORECAST

Cover Design by Zeilinger

AUTUMN FORECAST

Vogue's-Eye View of the Mode . . .	21
Vogue Predicts	23-25
Patou Borrows Beige from Boldini . . .	26
Straight Lines Lead	27
More Trim Than Trimmed	28-29
New Revers and Cravats	30
The Triumph of the Eggshell	31
A Lot of Double-Crossing	32
Wider Shoulders, Slimmer Waists . . .	33
Botanical Chic	50-51
Black Velvet Will Return	52
Short-Haired Furs	53
The Emancipation of Gloves	72b

NEW YORK FASHIONS

Frosted White Chiffon	36
Another Winged Victory	37
A New Slant on Hats	38
Fashion Sees Red for Evening Wraps . .	39
Scarfs	60-61
Sport Clothes Go Wool Gathering . . .	62
Tips on the Shop Market	63
Designs for Practical Dressmaking . . .	64, 66, 70, 72

SOCIETY

Society	17
Mrs. William E. Clow, junior . . .	Frontispiece
Significant Bubbles from Paris	34-35
Miss Mary Catharine Whitney	42
A Preview of New York Society	44-45

VARIETY

Innocence in Paris	40-41
How Much Chivalry?	43
Water Gardens	46-47
Behind the Bars on Park Avenue	48-49
Without Benefit of Architect	54-55
Carefree Houses in the Country	56
Knowing the Ropes in Sweden	57
Rewards for the Faithful	58-59
On Her Dressing-Table	68
Detailed Chic for the Table	76
Emergency Summer Luncheons	78

ADVERTISING SECTIONS

Shoppers' and Buyers' Guide	4
Travel	6-7
Schools	8-16c
American Shops	17

Vol. No. 78 No. 3

Whole No. 1417



AUGUST 1, 1931

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Condé Nast, President/Francis L. Wurzburg, Vice-President/W. E. Beckerle, Treasurer/M. E. Moore, Secretary/ Printed in the U. S. A. by the Condé Nast Press/Title Vogue registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Executive and Publishing Offices: Greenwich, Conn./Editorial Offices—Graybar Building, 420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.—Cable Address. Vonork, New York. Vogue foreign addresses: London, 1 New Bond Street, London W. 1—Cable address, Volon; Paris, 65-67 Avenue des Champs-Élysées—Cable address, Vopar.

Subscriptions for the United States, Canada, Mexico, Panama Canal Zone, Porto Rico, Hawaii, and the Philippines, \$6 a year in advance. Single copies, 35 cents. For other countries, subscription prices will be furnished on request. Address all correspondence to Vogue, Greenwich, Conn.

Change of address—Four weeks' notice is required for a change of address or a new subscription. In ordering a change, please give both the new address and the old address exactly as it appeared on the wrapper of the last copy received.

Copyright—The entire contents of Vogue—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the following countries and must not be reproduced in any manner without written permission: United States, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, Costa Rica, Czecho-Slovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, France, Germany, Great Britain and Colonies, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Luxemburg, Monaco, Morocco, Netherlands, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, and others.

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES

AMERICAN, FRENCH, AND BRITISH.

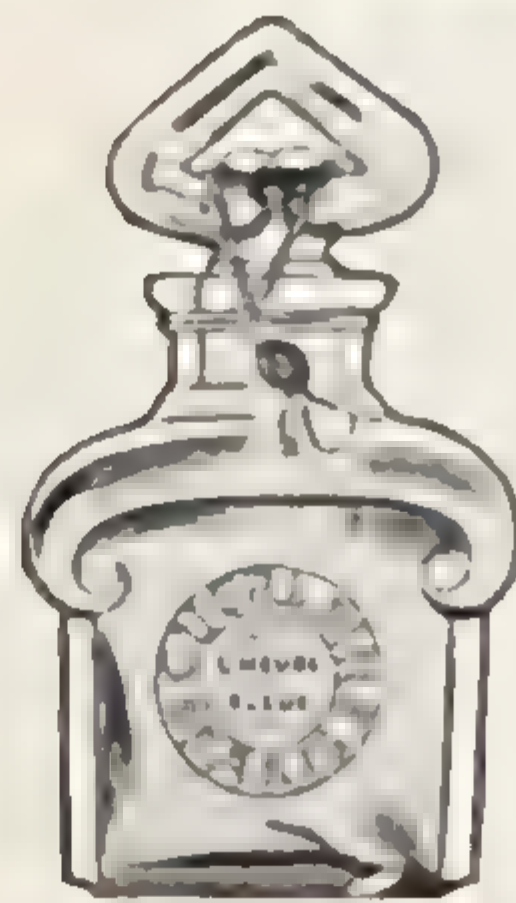
Edna Woolman Chase, Editor-in-Chief

Carmel Snow—Editor of American Vogue
Michel de Brunhoff—Editor of French Vogue
Alison Settle—Editor of British Vogue



Aura of Elegance

How rare her fortune — she who happily is fated to the sphere of elegance. For beyond all other ways, these ways are endearing. In their harmony is a grace that ascends to sublime stature. Ten thousand presences have elegance. It is in the diamond's royal stare, it is in the perfumes of Guerlain. Such perfumes! Women who are creatures of elegance, who know themselves a part of beauty, delight in the animation of these scents: Shalimar, overture to adventure . . . L'Heure Bleue, glimmer of stardust above Paris at twilight . . . Liu, child of vanity, so modern, and so moving. And the Shalimar scented Powder! And the lipsticks Guerlain! How tenderly they brighten the lips, how they call forth the crystal lights that lie in lovely eyes! In the arts of elegance Guerlain was the greatest master a century ago, as Guerlain is the greatest master today . . .



Shalimar is \$12.50 and \$25 Liu is \$30 and L'Heure Bleue is \$5 and \$15.

GUERLAIN

• P A R F U M E U R
P A R I S



Head up and hair back.
Hat slanting forward
and down, slightly tilted.
Shoulders trim. Waist
dented and cinched in.
Gloves to match the hat

Vertical buttoning from
the waist up to the huge
cravat revers. Everything
else, in this suit, gives
way to interest between
waist and shoulder-line

Fur-trimmed coats but-
ton into place, leaving
your hands free to carry
what you please. Gloves
disappear under the cuff
of muff-like sleeves that
make all the more of the
very slim, trim waist-
line—a key-note of 1931

Symmetry is newer than
asymmetry. Cape sleeves
give shoulder width. It's
a little double-crossing
that keeps a dress
straight, in the new mode

An evening coat with a
trim, fitted look—like
this—would have made
us shriek at the thought
a year ago. Fashion, for
both day and evening,
is now trimmed down

The short evening jacket
stops short at the waist-
line. It matches the dress,
or a part of the dress
matches it. Often, you
can't tell where the jack-
et ends and the dress
begins. And, the jack-
et sleeves surprise you

Vertical lines fall plumb
through the evening. The
new trick is to cut your
goods on the straight.
Velvets and satins give
a clean, clear-cut outline
to the new silhouette that
will be chic for evening
wear in the coming season

VOGUE'S-EYE VIEW OF THE MODE



VON HORN

Mrs. William E. Clow, junior

Mrs. Clow is well known both here and in Europe for her beauty, her unusual clothes, and for the style she lends to everything she touches. She is a vivid figure in the winter life in Chicago, and, in the summer, she enlivens Lake Forest by giving very chic parties in her country house, which is one of the most famous of the rising generation of modern houses

VOGUE PREDICTS

THE autumn mode, like the autumn play, is full of new lines, and, whatever your rôle, you will have to learn them, if you hope to give a successful performance in the fashion drama. So, on these pages, Vogue gives you the cues.

First of all, as in prize-fighting, if you want to make a hit, you must make it above the waist. Everything happens between the belt and the shoulders. This means that you must stand erect. No more slouching; no more leaning about. You must walk with a certain grace—you may have to practise carrying a basket or a book on top of your head, like a native, but at all costs get the correct result. Find some way of arranging your hair so that it will be folded back off your cheeks and remain smoothly in place at the sides of your head. There is no use in trying to wear one of the new hats until you do, and, without one of the new hats, the new coats will look—well—in strange company. Accomplish all these, and then (and then only) may you venture to look at future fashions.

FIGURES are going to be sharply defined. They may be short or tall, according to your tendencies, but they must be clearly cut by the clothes you wear. Waist-lines are obviously where they were intended to be (varying with every woman) and well marked. There is a straight line that goes upward from the waist to the shoulders, and there is a gently curved one that goes downward, over the hips. Put your hands at the sides of your ribs, then pull them down towards your waist, and you'll get the idea.

Further than that—there is more than an emphasis placed on natural feminine lines. There is exaggeration. Because women still like to be slender, their clothes may provide curves in abundance—but certain curves only. Waist-lines, in order to be all the more in evidence, are buttoned

in closely; a fitted, buttoned-up line shows off waist-line curves more accurately than a belt—it gives the cinched-in look that is so smart. The line at the hips is suggested by a smoothness of fabric just below the waist. Sleeves become larger—a trick which makes waist-line and hips look more slender than they really are. Shoulder-lines are clear-cut—shoulders of coats and suits may even be slightly padded to get the effect of a straight back and a slender neck, well carried, and to give the new feeling of bulk above the waist-line. Sometimes, it's a dolman cut that accomplishes this; sometimes, huge revers. And fashion has a dozen such tricks up her sleeve.

SILHOUETTES are strictly defined. Everything about every frock and coat is set. Too soft lines are out of place; draped lines and softly falling folds, floating scarfs and fabrics cut on the bias look slouchy beside the new trimness. It is almost as if every costume had been planned on the basis of the tailored suit, with a taut, fitted feeling.

The tailored suit might, in fact, be a new symbol. Compare the details of the new clothes with the tailored suit, and you check up the very points that make clothes look new. Unbroken silhouettes,



SCHIAPARELLI—HATTIE CARNEGIE

Trim, taut, fitted, spirited. Note the wide shoulders and cinched-in waist of "918." above—a dress-and-jacket suit of drawn-thread woollen in dull, dusty black. The Talbot felt hat matches the eggshell gloves; Hattie Carnegie

Designers have chosen from modern costumes the one which reproduces most faithfully the lines of the perfect figure—the tailored suit—and use it as a symbol for other costumes. The strict, clean-cut effect of the tailleur is in evidence in the lines of all types of clothes

Portrait of a lady

in September 1931

She wears a little hat, shallow of crown, small of brim, tipped to one side, dipped over one eye, that speaks of a little revolution in millinery. It makes her profile newly important and is one reason for smoother coiffures with semi-long hair sweeping back from the face. Her trim neck and shoulder-line are gentlemanly in a ladylike manner

She has changed, but not lost, her balance. The entire interest in her silhouette is above her waist. Her sleeves may be longer, her armholes wider, her shoulders slightly padded, or intricate things may have happened through gilets or scarf-like collars crisscrossing at the front. But, however this bulk is achieved, it serves to emphasize the slimness of the waist and hips

The lines of her figure are no longer confused by details of pleats or panels or flounces. What is most beautiful in her figure is also smartest in fashion—slender waist-lines, gentle curves, well-carried shoulders, all combined with the grace of long legs. Her waist is defined; her skirt is neither long nor short, but a sensible length, both comfortable and becoming

Her gloves are smaller at the wrists than the gloves of this summer. Her bag is longer and narrower. Her stockings are much darker than they have been for several seasons. The whole effect is very different from the impression she would make if you met her to-day. It can not be identified with any "period." It is not Second Empire, nor 1870, nor 1914. It is distinctly autumn in this year of grace, 1931

Slim waists buttoned upward rather than downward from the waist-line. Waistcoat fronts. Lines that are vertical and symmetrical, rather than diagonal and asymmetrical. Even evening clothes fit into the same picture, with their jackets and coats that are made to seem as nearly as possible a part of the gown.

The exaggerations follow tailored lines, too. Revers and cravats, which hold blouses and neck-lines in definite positions, are used on the type of dress that used to have a cowl neck. Waistcoats with suits, waistcoats under dresses, and even under coats, accentuate the importance of the fitted, moulded effect around the bust; in fact, anything at all that happens to a costume happens between shoulders and waist. Blouses and coats that do not button directly at the centre-front have crisscrossed effects that result in the same, smooth, strict curves.

As for the length of skirts—it's a sensible one, neither long nor short. It varies with your height and figure (as it should) and, of course, with the type of dress you are wearing. For instance, Patou is showing ankle-length suits to go with the spirit of his little ostrich-trimmed hats.

COLOURS are slightly less lively than those we've become accustomed to, or else are used with black. The reds and browns and blues and greens are in rich, classic tones, although none of them are clear colours. The reds might almost be browns, and the browns might be reds. It is only in certain greens and reds (and when either one of them is in combination with black) that there is any startling brightness.

The most interesting colour news is the use of pinkish beige and eggshell (which has the faintest hint of yellow in it) as substitutes for white. They are to be used by day and by night, by themselves and combined with black. Patou has taken the warm, pinkish beige that forms the background of so many of Boldini's portraits of beautiful women and used it repeatedly in the evening. With black, both beige and eggshell obtain the effect of contrast without the sudden shock that an expanse of white sometimes gives; and, by themselves, they have a soft, smooth harmony that blends well with flesh tones. Eggshell is effective in accessories—such as gloves and hat, as in the costume on page 23.

Combinations of colour are not going to be the ubiquitous things they have been. There is a certain relief in seeing, every now and then, a costume that is very nearly all in the same shade.

FABRICS are all of the type that fit in with the tailored idea—woollens that are soft, but firm; velvets, satins, and medium-haired furs. The furs must not be of the too short variety; there will be less shaved furs and none of the very tightly curled furs. The astrakhan used this year is thicker than it has been, with longer, looser curls. Ermine is seen in white, or dyed grey, beige, or black. There is a special favoured place reserved for the use of sealskin.

The new drawn-thread woollens and granulated textures sometimes have a frosty look that makes them very handsome. They are ideal fabrics for dresses of simple, strict cut, and every smart wardrobe will include them, this season. Ribbed materials fall into the same category. Velvet itself is treated in a new way—sometimes cut and worn as if it were coarse tweed, sometimes turned inside out and used for an evening wrap. Firm satins are used for evening gowns cut on sharply vertical lines; heavier materials show evidences of forcing all evening clothes into more simple lines.

IN GENERAL, every detail of dress adheres to this same clear-cut, defined line. Hats are sharply tilted, with a narrow look about them. Sometimes, they are made of that reinstated fabric—felt. These new hats are already so strongly entrenched in the favour of the Parisienne that it is a certainty that they will revolutionize fashions. Bags are slightly smaller and narrower, often shaped to carry in your hand. Shoes and legs are trim. Stockings turn darker, in order better to bring out the sharp line of the silhouette; they may even be in black or in one of the new shades of dark grey or dark brown that look black. Gloves are beginning to close in at the wrists. With plain sleeves, on coats and suits, they'll have a shorter, flared gauntlet cuff; with the wider sleeves of dresses, they'll be plain, sometimes with one button and a triangular tab on top to slip under the sleeve.

Everything contributes to a trim, neat look. There are to be no more superfluous gestures—your coat will be buttoned so that you'll not have to hold it in place around your body; there will be no loose scarf to adjust, no loose curls to tuck in, no flopping cuffs to pat into place. Your costumes will be as efficient as a uniform—though without a hint of uniformity. Dressing, with its attendant making-up and adjustments, is going to be taken away from the bridge table and the restaurant and the street mirror and put where it belongs—in the home.



- Here is a formal coat, "Impulsif," of green wool, with revers of leopard or beaver. Mado hat of felt and velvet; Bendel
- "Arago" is a formal, fitted coat buttoned from the waist-line up. It's of black zebibiline with black astrakhan. Bonwit Teller has the Mado felt hat

WORTH-BENDEL • LANVIN-GUNTHER

The new winter coats will button into place



PATOU—BERGDORF GOODMAN • PATOU—BENDEL

• Patou is using, in place of white, the warm pinky beige that exactly duplicates the background of so many of Boldini's portraits of beautiful women. In "Sappho," a long lamé coat, it is mixed with gold threads and highlighted by a collar of sable

• "Inclination" is an ensemble of crêpe satin in the same soft beige. The coat shows the new in-at-the-waist look that will be important. The bow is in soft brown

Patou borrows beige from Boldini's palette



- Moulded, fitted feeling is obtained, these days, by vertical, rather than diagonal cut. A striking example of this is "489," the dark green velvet dress that appears at the left in the sketch
- In the black chiffon dress, "485," extreme right, the moulded line comes from overlapping vertical panels that suddenly end in a flare. Capes and scarfs will be very much in evidence, often—as here—forming the sleeves

AUGUSTABERNARD • AUGUSTABERNARD—HATTIE CARNEGIE

Straight lines will lead to a moulded effect

MORE TRIM THAN TRIMMED



Coat-dresses with a decisive air

BRUYÈRE manages that sharp, brisk, put-in-place look you must have at all costs, with this dress, "Linotte," below. Of navy-blue wool, the bodice fastens up in a decisive way and is held by a patent leather belt; Franklin Simon LUCILE PARAY'S "Jimmy" is a dress doing a good imitation of a jacket. There's a definitely fitted line to the bodice. It's of plum-red crêpe wool, and it has a black jacket, which is sketched on page 33. Jay-Thorpe has it



Straight coats over gilets

LUCIEN LELONG'S "Dixie"—a coat to be really excited about. Thick, mossy wool in that divine new shade of deep rosy beige worn over a gilet of beaver. Bergdorf Goodman has it (Nice idea for using an old fur coat) SCHIAPARELLI is another believer in coat-over-gilet lines. Her "944" is a brown wool coat with a knitted weave, trimmed with brown astrakhan, worn over a gilet-like blouse and a skirt in lighter weave; from Sada Sacks

Cravat collars on dresses

GERMAINE LECOMTE'S "Rouge Gorge"—a glowing example of the new high-in-the-neck line. The white silk piqué collar, knotted Ascot fashion, lends just the right trim, alert look to this red wool dress; from Hollander ARDANSE'S "Thierry"—another instance of the cravat neck-line. A white crêpe scarf knots squarely in front on the black jersey dress. A black patent leather belt keeps everything trimly in position; from Hollander

Symmetry defies asymmetry

GOUPY'S "Bouche en Cœur" goes in boldly for symmetry, with double-crossed and buttoned tabs at the neck, on the hips, and on the sleeves. Of black crêpe, with inserts of dull heavy silk; Bergdorf Goodman JEANNE LANVIN does some smart double-crossing of incrustations on "Dominique," proving the chic of symmetrical lines in the new trim mode. Of black crêpe, with a white crêpe jabot collar. Hickson has this

Jackets button in at the waist

JANE RÉGNY'S "Printemps," a suit of bright forest-green woollen, is worn with a white blouse. The thing to rivet your eyes on is the cinched-in look of the jacket and those wide revers. It's from Bergdorf Goodman JANE RÉGNY'S "Petit Pois" got its funny name from the white dots printed on the navy-blue wool dress. The plain navy-blue wool jacket has a ribbed weave and the world's most beautifully fitted lines; from Altman

**You can't tell coats from suits**

MIRANDE backs the velvet suit in this black velvet model, "Caucasien." Bands and revers of astrakhan—the nice curly variety that is so smart this year—give a slight hint of the Russian influence. It's from Milgrim HEIM'S "Jupiter." You'd swear this was a suit—but it's a black broadcloth coat with black sealskin placed to give the suit effect. Sealskin, by the way, is having a tremendous revival. Russek's has this chic coat



New revers and cravats

BRUYÈRE—BRUCK WEISS • BRUYÈRE—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

The triumph of the eggshell in winter woollens

• Vionnet ignores deep autumn fruit shades and serves up eggshell in light-weight woollen. (Eggshell is the autumn heir to the throne of white.) The jacket of this suit, "8223," is flat around the neck. The accessories are in light brown. Reboux's felt hat, "Vrai Gosse," in both shades of the suit, may be had from Bonwit Teller

• Some coats have cravats, some have revers, but "San Faustino" (at the extreme left on the opposite page) has both. The buttoned cravat is of black breitschwanz and black woollen, setting off the vivid red woollen of the coat. The gloves slip under the sleeves, which are in gauntlet effect. The Talbot hat of felt is from Saks-Fifth Avenue

• High, wide, crossed, contrasting revers—one of white marocain, one of black woollen—trim "Dauphine," the suit at the right on the opposite page. The jacket is buttoned snugly from the waist-line up, and underneath is a just-over-the-waist-line white marocain blouse. The black velvet hat is another Talbot triumph; Saks-Fifth Avenue



**A lot of double-crossing is
going on this autumn season**

- All the new suits and coats are going in for double-crossing, and symmetry is more legal than asymmetry, this autumn. This suit of black wool with a knitted weave, "958" (below), has tab-like revers on the jacket, crossed and clipped down à la Schiaparelli, over a narrow belt at the front
- "Southampton," at the right, below, is a coat of dark-red imported wool mixture with a scarf-collar crossed and buttoned on each hip, giving a fitted feel, as well as a fitted look—another chic point



SCHIAPARELLI—BERGDORF GOODMAN • BRUYÈRE—J. J. JONAS



MIRANDE—KURZMAN • AUGUSTABERNARD—BENDEL

**The autumn necklace collars
combine both fabric and fur**

- Oval necklace collars are now definitely linked up with the jacket and coat. Their joined forces will go far into the winter. This smart suit, "Rue de la Paix," is of deep earth-brown broadcloth trimmed with brown and curly astrakhan fur
- A deep, rich shade of rosy-beige wool fashions "495," belted and pleated, and tinted ermine, in a slightly darker tone, is twisted into the necklace collar. Tinted ermine, by the way, is slated for a successful run in the winter fur sweepstakes



LANVIN—BEST • PATOU—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

**The wider the shoulder-line
the narrower the waist-line**

- Cape collars and cape sleeves go marching on to greater glory, this autumn. They make a simple little house dress into a dress that you can wear on the street. They lie smoothly and give that width around the arms that makes the most of slim waists. "Nothing," right, a frock of deep grape-blue crêpe marocain, is a smart example
- "Diabliesse," left, has a cape that buttons down on each side in front. It is of light-weight woollen in black, with a long velvet scarf tied Ascot fashion



LUCILE PARAY—JAY-THORPE • MIRANDE—BONWIT TELLER

**Suits are still proclaiming
the chic half-and-half effect**

- Coats in one colour and skirts in another still carry on together, but the contrasts are more subdued. "Jimmy," has a black jacket with astrakhan and a plum-red crêpe wool dress, also shown on page 28. Sheer black stockings are worn with it
- "Rouge et Noir" stands for a plum-red jacket worn over a black woollen skirt—with just a dash of black in fur and gloves. It buttons trimly in place. Although this costume has a gambling name, you can safely back your chic on this number

SIGNIFICANT BUBBLES

From effervescing Paris



OPENING NIGHT AT THE AMBASSADEURS



• Paris, by night, succumbs to the new straight lines and puff-sleeved boleros; by day, to the provocative tilted hat

Life in Paris is bubbling up. Every one is here. The Ambassadeurs is open; exhibitions greet you everywhere. All sorts of things are going on—weddings, concerts, cocktails, amusing little dinners, informal parties where friends meet, laugh, spread news and gossip, find interest in a hat, in Ruth Draper's new program, in the piquant faces that Boldini adored. Many of his portraits are of beauties still admired. They are reminiscent of what our eyes have seen—lovely mothers in long, sweeping skirts, black gloves, black stockings over slim feet and ankles, and "ropes of pearls." They wave huge eagle fans; feathers sweep from their dashing hats. Movement, shadows, such air, such elegance!

Here is the past that lies nearest to us, yet the contrast between yesterday and to-day is very great. We realize the difference when we see the Princesse Jean-Louis de Faucigny-Lucinge standing beside the portrait of the Duchess of Marlborough and her little son. The Duchess of Marlborough, so spirited in her swirling draperies; the Princesse so casual, so trim. She is emphatically 1931 in her billiard-green suit with a high-buttoned, double-breasted jacket, with her indolent

carriage, her calm look of detachment. Her provocative, forward-tilted hat is a link between the two eras, it is true—a hat that is restoring to our own time the feminine tricks that our mothers knew; a hat naughty, haughty, and demure, all at the same time.

Boldini teaches us three things: the allure of forward-tilted brims, the chic of dark stockings, the beauty of pinkish beige. Really, the happy dressmakers who, at the last Openings, proposed this smart shade, should call it "Boldini beige"—it is so becoming, so suave, such a lovely background for gold and coloured jewels.

And now for the exhibition of the Arts Décoratifs. Here you may come and shop, for the French artists have provided odd bits of furniture that would fit in anywhere. One need not bother, now, to redecorate a whole house to assimilate a new desk into the scheme of furnishings. These new pieces have lovely subtle lines that tranquilly admit them into the midst of old things. One may pick out a glass *coiffeuse*, a small writing-desk for a lady, done of some lovely dark wood and lined with shark-skin; small tables—ever so many of them, for the breakfast or the



AT THE OPERA

coffee tray, for the backgammon-board, for a lamp, for matches and cigarettes. The materials of which these bits of furniture are worked out are a delight to the eye: sycamore, mahogany, glass, ivory, parchment, shark-skin. Lost in perplexity at the sight of new bookbindings of black calf, decorated with entangled golden lines, was the Comtesse de Cossé-Brissac. Her smart, long, slim, half-white, half-black silhouette, due to her black coat over a white dress, her tiny head, long curls, and small, forward-tilted, white straw hat were all perfect.

Here, at the Salon des Arts Décoratifs, you find an inspiration for covering garden chairs: raffia plaits, perfect in their natural shade. You think of countless uses to which they might be put. Carpets are tempting, too. Modern designs, with square and abstract figures, never look so well as in a deep, heavy woollen carpet. A yellow sunny-brown and grey combination is definitely one of the best. This show is always a little tiring, but the thoughtful organizers have prepared, this year, a peaceful corner where you can quietly rest and sip your tea, surrounded by flowers in innumerable pots—arranged row on row, as in a country greenhouse.

Everyone in Paris is longing for fresh, country flowers, for open surroundings and outdoor life. That is why the Hon. Mrs. Reginald Fellowes has arranged the floor of her huge drawing-room to look like the deck of a ship. She invited in a few friends on her birthday the other night. We met and sat around the bar, in the entrance. Alfred Fabre-Luce and his pretty wife were there, even though it was only the second day of his new play, "Richard." The dinner, at little tables in the vaulted, cross shaped dining-room, was very gay. The mirror tables, sprinkled with pink camellias, the huge glass doors in pale stucco settings, the one enormous window, reflecting the garden in its greenish depth, the crystal ship riding on the opposite wall—all of this suggested deep-sea caves.

The hostess looked like a lovely mermaid in her shell-pink dress, with its straight, vertical lines that are much newer than diagonal wrapping. Around her neck was a huge flower necklace made of real daisies. Dresses were very vaporous that night, and, all of a sudden, chiffon in pale colours defied with success the rather formal satins. The Comtesse Jean de Polignac had a slim, pleated, green chiffon dress with a very soft scarf, while the Comtesse Charles de Polignac and the Comtesse Jean de Vogüé wore the jumper type of dress: *pailleté* bodice over flowing skirts.

Mrs. Lombardie, whom one always meets at Chanel's, was there, as was Mrs. Sargo, who has an important job with Augustabernard. Monsieur Patou talked to Miss Maxwell about her part in Paul Morand's new film. There is no good

party in Paris, nowadays, without a "fashion spirit" about it. While the Negroes played, Lady Mendl sat down to a backgammon-board in the small room where Monsieur Sue designed a lovely floor, reproducing, in precious woods, all the *zodiaque* signs. Some of the other guests walked up-stairs to look at Mrs. Fellowes's bedroom. It is panelled all around in deep blue Venetian glass and looks as though flooded by perpetual moonlight.

Soon after the birthday party, a great many weddings came along, followed by typical, intimate French receptions. Not without a certain thrill does one enter, nowadays, the beautiful hall of the Duc de Doudeauville's eighteenth-century hôtel, in the rue de Varenne. You are greeted by the powdered *suisse*, stamping his halberd on the antique floor, and escorted up the lovely staircase by wigged valets in gold and amaranthine liveries. Almost every woman in the high-ceilinged room wore a tiara and ropes of pearls or huge diamonds, set in very simple chains; enormous sapphire or ruby pendants, with huge, soft chiffon handkerchiefs to match, and, of course, a white satin dress.

One had to rush, on the same day, from the marriage of the Princesse Marguerite de Thurn et Taxis to the Prince Gaëtan de Bourbon de Parme (brother of the Impératrice Zita), to the wedding of the Prince de (Continued on page 76)



THE BOLDINI EXHIBIT



THE DECORATIVE ARTS EXHIBITION IN PARIS



STEICHEN

MOLYNEUX-BERGDORF GOODMAN

Frosted white chiffon

Snow-white chiffon, frosted with a myriad of white beads like an icy window-pane on a December morning—here is the coolest of cool gowns for an August evening. A simple satin belt with a sparkling rhinestone buckle bands the waist, and the hips are beautifully moulded by diagonal cutting. The diamond necklace and the bracelets are from Mauboussin



STEICHEN

LANVIN-THURN

Two pale green wings, fluttering from each shoulder-blade, alight on this white crêpe roma dress to give it great success. The tailored belt and peplum make you think, at first, that it is in two pieces; it really isn't. The oh-so-deep décolletage crosses with two straps of material. Thurn has the dress; Black, Starr and Frost-Gorham the jewels; I. Miller the slippers

Another winged victory



STEICHEN

J. SUZANNE TALBOT—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

**A new slant on
hats for autumn**

Gone are the foreheads of yesterday. The wearer of the new hat can not push it debonairly to the back of the head and call it a day. Now, it must be worn well down over one eyebrow, showing one side of the hair, as illustrated by this Talbot model made of white mesh and faced in black. The coat is of black wool with silver fox giving the new broad shoulder-line, and fur at the elbows adds sleeve interest. Posed by Mrs. Rossbach, of Saks-Fifth Avenue

Lanvin uses brilliant red velveteen for the coat on the opposite page and gives it that width at the elbows, that bulk above the waist-line, that is now making last winter's coats seem like relics of the past. Wide bands of silver fox placed at the elbows give this effective new line, and the same luxurious fur edges the cape-like effect, which closes high in the front and hangs in a cowl well down in the back. The coat is from Gunther's, and the jewels from Cartier



STEICHEN

LANVIN—GUNTHER

Fashion sees red for evening wraps

INNOCENCE in PARIS

THEY THINK A DEMI-BLONDE AND A DEMI-BRUNE
ARE TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF GIRLS

- A demi is a half-litre of beer. It comes to you fresh and cold, at the cafés, and costs about two francs (eight cents). It is generally served in a tall glass, which is quite similar to the glass that Americans use for lemonade. You should specify whether you want light beer or dark.

THEY MAKE THE MISTAKE OF TIPPING THEIR
COIFFEUR LESS THAN THEY WOULD AT HOME

- It costs infinitely less to have your hair and nails done in Paris than at home. The low prices are partly due to the fact that, as a rule, no salaries are paid, each worker depending for his livelihood on tips. If the coiffeur works over you for two hours or so, he should have at least ten francs—regardless of the fact that the whole bill may come to forty francs. And it would be the nice thing to do if you were to give two to four francs to the little girl who washes your hair.

IT OCCASIONALLY HAPPENS THAT THEY ARE
SERVED BYRRH INSTEAD OF A BIÈRE

- "Byrrh" is the trade name for an apéritif with a slightly bitter, tonic taste. It is pronounced like the American word *beer* and is sometimes served, by mistake, for *bière*, if your American pronunciation hasn't taken on a French accent.

THEY THINK IT IS THE SMART THING TO LUNCH
AT THE RITZ ON MONDAY

- Monday is the great day for luncheon at the Ritz, because on Monday the butcher shops, in Paris, are closed. To simplify housekeeping problems and to make sure of their guests having a satisfactory meal, smart French people have acquired the habit of going to the Ritz on that day.

THEY ARE INVARIABLY AT THE MERCY OF TAXI
DRIVERS, WHEN THEY FIRST ARRIVE

- Taxi drivers have an uncanny way of spotting new arrivals and consider them fair game. It is well to know that the fare doubles automatically on the meter, after eleven at night. It is quite unnecessary to pay double the registered amount as the driver may try to persuade you to do. As for tips: one franc is right for a charge up to five or six francs; you should pay one franc fifty if the charge comes to nine or ten francs; beyond that, two francs are quite sufficient.





THEY ARE UNAWARE OF THE EXTENT OF THEIR OBLIGATIONS TO THE CONCIERGE

- The French concierge corresponds superficially to the janitor at home. She is the ruler of your destiny. She can direct or waylay friends, packages, and messages. Her good-will is procurable, at a price. What this fee is and how it should be dispensed can be determined only after taking counsel with friends who live in apartments comparable to yours. There are, however, a few general rules. In taking over a new apartment, you start off with a *denier à Dieu*—ten per cent. of the year's rent. After that, your obligations consist of a substantial New Year's present and a small tip every rent-day. If you take a furnished apartment, you give approximately ten per cent. of your month's rent each month and don't forget the New Year's present.

THEY ASK FOR A MELON AND GET A FRIED FISH

- If melon, a fruit, and *merlan*, a fish, are both listed on the menu, avoid confusion and point to the one you want.

THEY NEVER HEARD OF THE SOMMELIER AND ARE UNCONSCIOUS OF HIS GREAT EXPECTATIONS

- The *sommelier* is the wine man that a restaurant of any degree of pretension is sure to have on its staff. If you order a carafe of beer for two, it is gracious to give him a couple of francs. If you order cocktails and wine, he should have five francs. If he serves your dinner-party with numerous drinks, he should have at least fifteen francs.

THEY GET INTO DREADFUL CONFUSION WITH THE USHER WHO SHOWS THEM THEIR THEATRE SEATS

- If you don't tip the *ouvreuse*, she will hold you up until you do. And hold up the play while you hunt for change. You must be good-humoured about these small charges. Seats, compared with what they are at home, are cheap. Give her two francs for two seats at a movie, three or four for two ordinary theatre seats, and at least five on gala nights.

THEY FAIL TO DIFFERENTIATE BETWEEN THE LATIN QUARTER AND MONTPARNASSE

- The Latin Quarter is the old student quarter of Paris that centres around the Sorbonne. Its main artery is the boulevard Saint-Michel. Montparnasse, the newer and more lively artist quarter, is the capital of Bohemia, to-day. It reaches a climax in the junction of the boulevard Raspail and the boulevard Montparnasse. The two quarters are separated, roughly speaking, by the lovely gardens of the Luxembourg.

THEY DON'T KNOW A CHARGE IS EXACTED FOR THEATRE PROGRAMS AND A TIP EXPECTED, TOO

- Theatre programs in the French capital cost anywhere from two francs to ten francs. It is polite to add fifty centimes or a franc to the charge, except when it gets up to ten. Then, you can let it go at that. (Continued on page 80)



CECIL BRATON

Miss Mary Catharine Whitney

Miss Whitney, the daughter of Mrs. Fisher Whitney, of New York, spends her time between Italy, England, and this country. She is a keen race-meet attender and goes every year to the Grand National. However, she not only knows her race-horses, but is a rider herself. Fox-hunting with the Essex Hounds is her special hobby. Miss Whitney lives in Bernardsville, New Jersey

HOW MUCH CHIVALRY?

By Nancy Hardin

THIS is a day when all the little girls are born knowing how to strap on their own skates. They can earn their own livings, are qualified to cope with all sorts of emotional contingencies, and can paddle their own social canoes. Man, as a beast of domestic burden, is, like the horse, vanishing. Woman can do without man as guide, philosopher, and friend, or at least so she says, waving the banner of her self-sufficiency.

And very nice, too. So much the better to respect you with, man replies. But a curious imperfection appears in the fabric of her emancipation. Although standing on her own feet appears a delightful pastime, she expects man to polish the shoes that clothe those feet. Although lifting her head in the gesture of freedom, she expects man to bare his when they meet on the street. Although she has opened wide the door to feminine achievement, she is very peeved if a man does not stand back to let her pass first through any common or garden door. This is all right. It can be classed under the heading Social Amenities. Male heads have been bared so long, male bodies have been hoisted so long from chairs at the entrance of the female, that it is easier to let things go on so. But there are subtler, less tangible points of man's behaviour to the woman who can make as much money, use as strong language, and go to the same dives as he can. And these subtle points bring up a question—how much chivalry should a woman expect from a man in this Day and Age?

Suppose you, a woman fond of metaphorically standing on the feet God gave you, are enjoying a drink with a young man in one of those haunts where speaking becomes easier and easier as the evening goes on. A man at the next table, more tanked than tactful, remarks that your dress is ugly, your face a mug, and your ancestry doubtful, in words less well chosen than these. Just what do you expect your own young man to do? Rise and paste the drunkard? Or leave you, a woman on her own feet, to fight her own battles? Clearly, not the latter. And, yet, all your beau could do would be to speak sternly to the offender and perhaps cuff him. For, if the man were slightly intoxicated, a blow would start a fight, and, if he were in the last stages, it would be hardly fair to knock him out. Or do you think it would? Do you think your beau should get in a fight over you? What do you think?

Suppose, on the other hand, that you had gone dancing with your young man and were making sprightly with him at your corner table. His eye wanders; his replies are absent-minded; all at once he remarks that at a table across the floor sit old college friends of his, to whom he must speak, and may he please be excused?

Of course he may, but are you mad when he stays gabbling with his Skull-and-Bony cronies, and how mad are you? Doesn't your modern and emancipated soul suddenly go Victorian?

Or, suppose your young man did none of this, but suppose a man at the next table kept knocking the ashes of his cigarette so that they landed with unfailing precision on the folds of your dress. You are irritated, your beau is irritated, but is he irritated enough and has he enough of the Knights-of-King-Arthur point of view to tell the man to be more careful?

Suppose you and your beau were driving back to town after a dance in the country one hot summer night. Thunder is heard, and the rains descend. Your young man, ever the Chesterfield, offers the coat of his dinner-clothes to protect your dress and thin cloak. This Raleigh-like gesture, while saving your finery, will leave him in sopping shirt-sleeves. Would you let him make it?

Or, suppose you are a *débutante*, young, and suddenly and agreeably pretty, and hence out for night-life. You invite two boys and another girl to dine at your house and go to the theatre. Your parents have paid for the seats. Afterwards, in no wise sleepy, you suggest going on to a night-club, which pretty well signifies that the boys will pay the check. They say, No, don't let's. Now they, poor bond-sellers that they are, may be sleepy. Or, they may not have the rather sizable amount of cash required to take even ladies with little appetites dancing. In any case, would you be enraged at their default? Do you think they should do whatever you suggest? Would you offer to foot the bill yourself? And if you did offer, would you expect the youths to take you up on it?

Do you expect him to pay for all the taxis? Would you like him if he let you pay? Do you expect him to take you home from a party when he lives at the opposite end of town, and he is just as sleepy as you are? Do you expect him to call for you to take you to a concert when you are not dining together? Would you mind if he asked you to meet him at the concert hall? Or, supposing love to have come into your life in the shape of an impecunious, if fascinating fiancé, what would you think if he thriftily saved his pennies toward marriage and made no mention of an engagement ring? Would you prefer it if he offered you one, giving you the chance to say Nonsense, what Needless Expense, yourself? Suppose in planning your honeymoon, it comes out that the bridegroom-to-be can only afford Atlantic City. You, on the other hand, have the money to go to the West Indies, your own personal Promised Land. Would you suggest going there Dutch, and would you like it if he said O.K.? Would you mind his letting you pay for yourself? Why would you mind? What about this Chivalry? Do you expect it—or do you?

A PREVIEW OF NEW YORK SOCIETY

Filmed by Rosamond Pinchot



NELSON SLATER

VOGUE, constantly looking forward to tomorrow and to-morrow, here presents a preview of hosts and hostesses of 1950. The energetic gardener at the bottom of the page is Sage, son of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Fuller. His cousins, two future belles, Wendy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Burden, and Jennifer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Coward, are portrayed across the page. At present, their social season consists in running wild on their adjoining places in Bedford. David, a menace to susceptible hearts of the future, is the son of Prince and Princesse Paul Chavchavadzie. Boats, marbles, and watching the Knickerbocker Grays are his favourite sports. His mother, who was formerly Nina of Russia, is a niece of the late Tsar. Billy, who already strides his horse with skill, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. William Gaston. Here, he smiles at his mother, the former Rosamond Pinchot, who is photographing him on his penthouse playground in New York.



MICHAEL FORRESTAL

Nelson, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nelson Slater, is shown here looking over the younger and elder generation of live stock on his father's and mother's estate, at Locust Valley, Long Island. Below is a future Wall Street magnate, Michael, the son of Mr. and Mrs. James Forrester



SAGE FULLER



DAVID CHAVCHAVADZIE



BILLY GASTON



JENIFER COWARD



TONY AND MARY PINCHOT

Tony and Mary, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Amos Pinchot, promise to carry on the family tradition of beauty. They are shown here playing with their Siamese cats. Priscilla and Carley are the daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Havemeyer, who live in Syosset, Long Island, in summer



PRISCILLA AND CARLEY HAVEMEYER



WENDY BURDEN



MARGOT HOLT



ELENA SCHMIDT



CARMEL SNOW

The little girl with a dachshund in tow is Margot, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elliot Holt. The delightful tree sitter is Elena, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Mott Schmidt, of Bedford, New York. Carmel is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Palen Snow. Her hobbies are hoops and her dog



MATT E. EDWARDS HEWITT

WATER GARDENS

**On the grounds of an
estate at Oyster Bay**

• At Mr. and Mrs. George Temple Bowdoin's beautiful place on Long Island, two jewel-like water gardens dot the grounds. The upper pool, directly above, is set in a majestic background of mammoth old trees, and its waters splash with brook trout. At the left are the vine-walled steps that lead down to the pool from the tulip garden

• Steps lead to the boat-landing of the lower pond, which flows into Long Island Sound. Swans and ducks paddle on its surface, and willows weep along the shore. Another view of the steps leading down from the broad upper garden to the formal pool is shown at the bottom of the opposite page—the pathway bordered with terra-cotta jars and potted bay-trees



Behind the Bars on Park Avenue



THE FACE IN THE BARROOM MIRROR

ANTON BRUEHL



FIRST AID FOR THE TIRED BROKER

- Through the doorway leading to the pine-panelled bar shown on the opposite page, you see a cheerful party of convivials hanging over a bar kept by a classic bartender—and then, you see that it is a mural painted on mirror by Charles Baskerville. Drawing nearer, you become part of the picture through reflection. At one end of the bar is a closet for bottles
- At the left on this page is an optimistic mural, also by Mr. Baskerville, with Market Bear and Bull toasting each other under the motto "In Vino Veritas"—a design to cheer the gloomiest broker. The walls are panelled in spinach-green mirrors, and the lighting filters through the frosted glass bar top
- Below is still another Baskerville bar with a gay blue wall on which pink elephants and mauve monkeys frisk alcoholicly among green palms, which meet overhead, where a thoughtful monkey holds the electric light steady



ANTON BRUEHL

CONVIVIAL PINK ELEPHANTS AND MAUVE MONKEYS



- Fashion has cut loose from the once ubiquitous "corsage." All stiffness is absent in these graceful arrangements of flowers. Miss Diana Fellowes wears gardenias from shoulder to hip with her black dress; Comtesse de Robilant pins two pink water-lilies at the front of her white organdie; and the young girl above carries, at her début, a bunch of pink roses with a cluster of violets off-centre, reminiscent of 1880 bouquets
- On the left, we have a young woman about to be married. Although she is dispensing with the traditional veil and train, she does not omit flowers. She wears a tight cluster of white violets pinned at her waist, as Viennese beauties were wont to do
- On the opposite page, Madame Champin wears a violet lei with her green dress and violet jacket, and Mrs. Reginald Fellowes (Daisy Fellowes) wears a daisy lei



EVER since one took one's first stiff triangle of gardenias, tied with ribbons of a ghastly candy-pink, from the dewy, green, waxed paper of the florist's box and experienced the first, fine, careless rapture of being bunched, there has been a certain unique thrill in wearing flowers. The only fly in the floral ointment has been the unfailing banality of the kind of flowers one wore. Gardenia "corsages." Two orchids of a smashing purple tied with too much ribbon. Old-fashioned bouquets that missed quaintness by being too insipid, too regular, too designed, too in rows. One sensed the stupidity of these banal floral pieces, but, to console one, there was always that undeniable pleasure in having freshness and greenery pinned to one's shoulder. By some tacit convention, it was presupposed that these were the only flowers adapted to wearing. In a century that is chiefly concerned in abandoning the whalebone effect of corsets and simplifying clothes, nobody thought to cut loose in their floral trimmings.

But this is a dirge for the past. Everything has changed. Suddenly turning their minds to this branch of adornment, smart women have evolved a number of charming new ways to wear flowers, of charming new flowers to wear. With more unstudied, impulsive gestures, they pin them on—as though the sight and fragrance of a certain growing flower, fresh, alive, heavy with perfume, were irresistible. Where they once were a little afraid of them, treasured them too much, endowed them with a weighty importance that robbed them of their spontaneity, they

BOTANICAL CHIC

New ways to say it

now take them more casually—wear them with an unconscious indifference—as a man wears his good looks.

Perhaps, Lady Abdy is the trail-blazer. For some time, she has pinned on or carried nasturtiums, the fiery petals of which repeat the lights of her tawny hair. Now, one of our New York beauties employs this manœuvre, pinning a round bunch of nasturtiums at the décolletage of her dress, where they accentuate how red her hair is. Another New Yorker has achieved a small fame by appearing throughout the season inevitably with her cluster of white violets, no whiter than her lovely hair. As far as we know, nobody but the fictitious Dame aux Camélias ever pulled this particular trick before.

Mrs. Reginald Fellowes, dressed in white satin, gave one of those parties of hers in Paris and wore a lei of daisies slung about her shoulders, repeating, this time, her name! Her daughter, Diana, wore gardenias from shoulder to waist, like the strap of a Sam Browne belt. Madame Champin, in a green dress with a violet jacket, wore a lei of violets, fresh and scented (Continued on page 87)



BRUYÈRE • HEIM • GERMAINE LECOMTE—BONWIT TELLER • LUCIEN LELONG—SAKS-FIFTH AVENUE

Black velvet will return to us, this season

Short, square, black velvet revers cross like a cravat and button down on this black woollen coat, "Breton." The black velvet note is repeated on the cuffs. The velvet and the sleek lines give a dramatically new look

A double-star turn, with ermine and black velvet on the bill, appears in "Derby." The coat is cut in, pulled in, and buttoned in at the waist. Bell-shaped incrustations of fur, over the elbows, balance the dented line

Width at two levels between shoulder and wrist is the feature of "Diabolo," a black velvet coat-dress for formal autumn wear. Narrow strips of ermine accent the double-cape effect, and there is an ermine cravat

The man's tail-coat is formally introduced to the feminine mode in "Jeunesse," made of black velvet with revers that are part of the bolero cut. The blouse is of white georgette, the skirt of heavy black crêpe



AUGUSTABERNARD—BERGDORF GOODMAN • MARTIAL ET ARMAND—ALTMAN • BRUYÈRE—BONWIT TELLER • WORTH

Short-haired furs will go a long way

Sealskin goes all the way down to the waist in "523," and a peplum of black wool to match the skirt joins it. Two more chic, new details of this suit are the muff-like sleeves and the almond-green crêpe blouse

More evidence of the return of the seal is given by "En Secret." Here, a big, squashy collar swings around the neck into a long end, held down by a belt. The coat is of evergreen cheviot with sleeve width at the elbow

"Château Frontenac" exploits two furs. The collar of thick, curly black astrakhan runs straight down each side, revealing white astrakhan rasé revers. Note the bell-shaped sleeves, wide below the elbow

Fur revers are tremendously smart. On "Olympic," they are of ermine—like fresh snow against the deep blue of the woollen coat. There is a bolero cut in back, and the sleeve width branches up and out

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hammond's guest-house on Long Island (at right) is across a broad lawn from the main house and has its own tiny courtyard, where guests may breakfast out-of-doors. The Marshall Clark cottage (shown in the two photographs below) is nestled on a hillside beside the water and almost entirely screened by flowering roses and hedged gardens. The fireplace is included with the house



THE FIREPLACE IN THE CLARK HOUSE



MR. AND MRS. PAUL HAMMOND'S HODGSON GUEST HOUSE



MATTIE EDWARDS HEWITT

THE SEARS, ROEBUCK COTTAGE OF MR. AND MRS. MARSHALL CLARK AT CENTER ISLAND



THE BOSSERT HOUSE OF MR. AND MRS. RICHARD NEWTON AT OYSTER BAY

LEFT over from the days of the German magicians who performed at our birthday parties, there lingers in all of us a love of the Presto. This childlike sentiment is whipped up the more by the modern spirit of impatience. And so we order clothes that we can put right on our backs, take snapshots instead of time exposures, and, if we want a little cottage in Virginia or by the sea or in South Carolina, we want it at once, before the hunting is over or before it is too cold to swim or the open season has closed.

There lies one of the reasons for the popularity of all these delightful little ready-made houses, which are springing up all over the countryside, luring us to bucolic bliss without responsibility and within reach of our depression-shaken pocketbooks. When you picture to yourself that a cottage like Mrs. Thomas Hitchcock's takes a little less than four weeks to complete from the time the order is sent in, the fun of the ready-made system begins to dawn. First, you get the idea. Then, you send for catalogues. You hit upon the house you want. The plans for the foundations arrive. A truck drives in your front gate laden with picture-puzzle sections of the house, already painted. And, before you know it, you find yourself shaking up cocktails in the pantry of the house, inaugurating its first house-party.

You can't possibly call these sectional houses portable, because the very flimsiness of the word maligns them. Even those built upon the Southampton dunes are not, biblically speaking, "houses built upon the sand." In the terrific storm this winter, a whole dune was washed away, but the little Hodgson house of Dr. Joseph Wheelwright stood on, and the Percy Rockefellers' Hodgson playhouse, which they

WITHOUT BENEFIT OF ARCHITECT

bought years ago for their children, is now covered all over with rambler roses and is still in use by grown-up guests.

These houses can be heated and stand the furies of the elements. If you wanted to set up one in New Hampshire for the winter sports, it would last very stoutly through all the winter blizzards. Though they are always bought somewhat in the spirit of play, these houses are serious homesteads to be lived in the whole year round. Some of their owners have them set up by their gates while their big houses are in the building and then reluctantly relinquish them to the superintendent or else forget entirely to build and stay on, adding new charms and extensions to the little cottage. Some buy them to house the phonographs and radios and general hullabaloo of the younger generation. Others, hospitable, but surfeited with week-end guests, have them built on their grounds to take care of the Saturday-night overflow—modern counterparts of the beautiful little *foresterie*, seventeenth-century guest-houses frescoed by Veronese, which Palladio always built close by his beautiful villas on the Brenta.

There are two kinds of ready-made houses to be had. The sectional, which literally come in (Continued on page 82)



STEICHEN



SAMUEL N. GOTTSCHO

Carefree houses in the country

- The Hodgson house of Mr. Edward Steichen, at Redding, Connecticut, has nine rooms and is surrounded by apple-trees. Here, Mr. Steichen, who is an ardent gardener, has a fine collection of hardy rock-garden flowers
- The photograph at the left shows a bedroom in Mrs. Thomas Hitchcock's Hodgson house, which overlooks Long Island Sound. Chartreuse-yellow, blue, and green combine in the decoration, which was done by Helen Snyder

KNOWING THE ROPES in SWEDEN

By William B. Powell



SWEDISH STATE RAILWAYS

AT THE GRAND HOTEL IN STOCKHOLM

SHOULD Sweden be to you merely that country in northern Europe which sends us boat-loads of husky housemaids and masseurs, it is high time you woke up to the fact that it is one of the smartest and most amusing spots on the Continent. For several years, I had felt a trip to this country "coming on." Maybe it was because Scandinavia was the only part of Europe I hadn't visited; perhaps it was because I like Nordics as a whole more than Latins; or maybe it was just because I think Greta Garbo is so grand. At any rate, I felt something must be done about it—and so, last summer, I went.

When people ask me why I have gone Swedish, I become suddenly tongue-tied, for I feel that I can't give an adequate answer. I like Sweden (and, for the moment, I mean Stockholm) because it is such a fascinating combination of age and modernity and because of the similarity to Venice. But, although Stockholm possesses a vitality and a verve that are lacking in romantic Venice, the northern capital has plenty of romance, too. Perhaps I love Stockholm because the ubiquitous *snapps* with its beer accompaniment makes you see it through rose coloured glasses. But no—the place looked just as exciting to me in the morning. And that is high praise after Stockholm nights!

Considering Sweden as a resort, you will find that it offers you all the usual diversions of any popular Continental spa or *plage*, yet, at the same time, it gives you additional value which, for want of a better word, I must refer to as charm. I shall try to tell you a few things which will help make your visit to Sweden more amusing. In the first place, how will you arrive in Sweden? Unless you sail there direct from America, you will probably go to Sweden either from London or from Germany. If the former, you will sail from Tilbury, which is very near to London, and you will be agreeably surprised when you discover what a nice little steamer it is that will roll you across the North Sea to Gothenburg. Oh, yes, I'm afraid it will roll. But the boat is very comfortable, and, even on this small steamer, the Swedes have installed (you might know it) a Turkish bath, which, they assure you, aids your *mal de mer*. For those who

are keen on flying, the trip from London via Amsterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, and Malmö is extremely interesting and surprisingly quick.

I reached Stockholm via Copenhagen, and this is a very good way to approach it. Copenhagen impresses you as being a good deal like Paris or Brussels. It is clean, prosperous, and inviting looking—but it is not so beautiful or picturesque as Stockholm. If you go there, book your room well in advance at the Angleterre. Go out and see the town and discover how interesting it is. Have lunch or tea at the Yacht Club. You don't have to be a member, unless you are especially taken with the second-storey dining-room, which is reserved for members. In the afternoon, take a stroll along beautiful Langelinie, a promenade which follows the harbour-line. In the evening, you will, of course, go to the famous Tivoli Park. Here is a Luna Park which has been glorified up to the Ziegfeld standard. Although it includes all the usual attractions for a bourgeois crowd, the whole appearance is dressed up to fascinate the most artistic eye.

Gay coloured lights, fountains, and attractive cafés appealing to all pocketbooks are scattered through the engagingly laid-out park. Brass bands, string quartettes, and jazz orchestras—Tivoli Park has them all. The trees and the planting are worthy of a horticultural garden. Dine one evening at Wivel's and another night at Nimb's—two excellent restaurants, both adjoining Tivoli. And don't gape if you see a dowager puffing away at a black cigar. Be sure to motor out in the country and see how prosperous, well cultivated, and attractive it is. Drive to Elsinore, where you can recite your favourite Hamlet quotation in its native heath. On the way back to town, tell your driver to stop at both the palaces on the way. Though small, they are charming and informal.

But I must get you out of Copenhagen and off to Sweden. Take the night-train—it's very comfortable, and you will enjoy the unusual sensation of having your train put on a ferry-boat, which takes you across the Baltic Sea to Malmö, the southern metropolis of Sweden. The crossing is about three hours, and the (Continued on page 81)



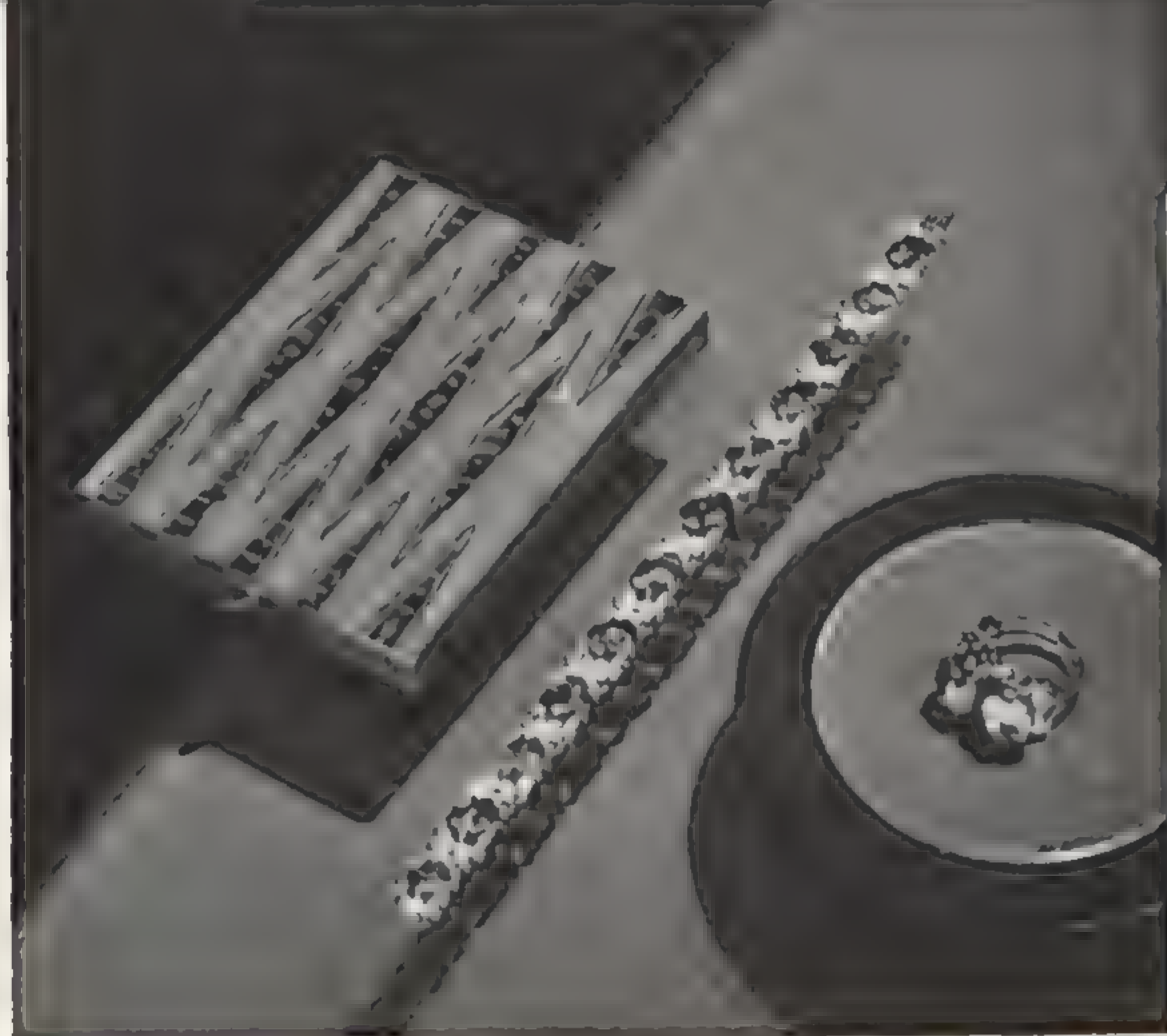
CRYSTAL



CHROMIUM



CHINA



RUBY



WOOD

MARTINUS ANDERSEN

• Chromium—A flower vase; tubes for leaves and flowers; scroll book-ends; Russel Wright
 • Crystal—The Swedish bowl has a classic design; the vase, twinkling stars; Gilman Collamore
 • Wood—Two painted banks, apropos these days; two comic music-boxes; Rena Rosenthal

• China—Silver Wedgwood plate, flower design; Plummer, Wedgwood, silver and purple grape border: from Gilmore Collamore
 • Ruby—Cigarette-case, white gold, square rubies; ring, four carved rubies set in diamonds; Mauboussin. Bracelet of carved rubies and diamonds; Marcus

Rewards for the faithful on wedding anniversaries

SINCE Paris and Reno have become famous stopping-off places, since half the world hops in and out of the holy state of matrimony as easily as it hops in and out of a taxi, we suggest that those who have the wish and will to stick together through the tempest, for better, for worse, deserve gifts from the gods and their friends. Even a few years of married bliss are cause for celebration. Why not move up your dazzling anniversaries to an earlier date and have your golden gifts while you're still in your golden age and young enough to enjoy them? Why not make the silver anniversary the tenth and the gold the twentieth? The ruby the fifteenth and the wood the second? And, if you survive the first six months unharmed, don't take it as a matter of course. Vogue suggests that you cut loose and celebrate with a new anniversary, the chromium.

- Silver—Lemon-squeezer; Black, Starr and Frost-Gorham. Cocktail mixing set with tongs, cup, and spoon; Rogers, Lunt and Bowlen
- Silver—Salad bowl with fork and spoon; Udall and Ballou. Salt holder and pepper-mill; Gorham
- Silver—This distinguished cocktail shaker has an untarnishable palladian finish; International Silver Company. Cups of striking design; Reed and Barton
- Silver—Unusual gong from Les Arts Modernes. The classic compote dish has a charming carved base and graceful top; Jensen
- Silver—Simplicity is the sterling quality of this after-dinner coffee set with pot, sugar bowl, cream pitcher, and tray; Towle
- Gold—Table clock and wrist-watch with woven gold strap; from Marcus. Oblong vanity-case of red and yellow gold; collapsible pencil; both from Caldwell. Woven red-and-yellow cigarette-case and bill clip with latch-key; both from Udall and Ballou



SILVER



SILVER



SILVER



GOLD



MARTINUS ANDERSEN

SILVER



• Nothing like the chi-chi scarfs worn by our venerated grandmothers is this 1931 chiffon model, at the left. It swings around the shoulders like an Aztec chieftain's, loops down one side, and is anchored under the belt. The accompanying diagram shows how simple it is to make

• (Opposite page) You see the influence of Vionnet instead of Victoria in this lace scarf with a deep V in the front and cowl drapery around the neck. As a background for a clip or a disguise for an obsolete neck-line, it's perfect. Mathematical proportions for cutting it are shown on page 78

• To prove what the modern mind can do to a scarf—here's one, with a hole to put your arm through, that turns out to be a dashing bolero. Practically any evening material would be smart for it, except lace. A printed chiffon over a plain chiffon dress is an amusing suggestion. Exact mathematical dimensions for this are given on page 78

WE are contradictory creatures. Lately, we've taken into our heads the notion that our shoulders can't go uncovered at night. A gown may be slashed to spine-revealing depths, but we feel painfully conscious of bare shoulders. Something has to sit lightly over them—a jacket, a cape, a hint of a sleeve, or, newest of all, a scarf.

At the mention of scarf, some of you will jump to conclusions and think of the oblong length of lace or chiffon your sainted aunt wrapped about her shoulders. But your mental picture is wrong. The scarfs of 1931 bear no relation to that. There's no aura of the Mauve Decade about them. They're more Vionnet than Victorian, they're unexpected in shape, cut in ways no scarfs were ever cut before, and you drape them about yourself in that half-modern, half-Hellenic fashion that gives you a fluid, sculptured line.

Their purpose in life? Here's one that is merely a gay and light-hearted flattery to your face—a gesture with the same ineffable grace that is in long, slim hands. Another serves as a contrast to the colour of a dress that may have become a little monotonous—supplying just the right dash of brilliance. A third may almost be a bolero. A fourth may be a sheer affectation—for the sole purpose of forming a background for a jewelled clip or brooch. Now and then, these scarfs have a more practical job to do. They camouflage the obsolete look of a last-year's neck-line; or they are a good disguise if you are a shade thinner or thicker than you should be; or they bestow a little warmth when a draught blows. And all of you with cramped incomes, think of the changes you can ring on any given evening dress with two or three of these scarfs! Alternate them, like sentries, and your dress will have a couple of smart aliases.

Another thing that makes all women rise up and call these scarfs blessed is that they cost practically nothing to make—either in almighty dollars or in hours. Finances have nothing to do with their chic—it is the aura of "you" that makes them what they are. A length or two of fabric—lace or chiffon or crêpe or velvet retrieved perhaps from a discarded dress—will suffice.

Take, for instance, the three scarfs shown on these two pages. Each is a triumph of chic, and yet the simplest thing in the world to make—as you can see from the diagram accompanying each one. (Continued on page 78)

SCARFS

That you can make

between tea and dinner





STEICHEN



BERGDORF GOODMAN • BENDEL

Sport clothes go wool gathering

A plaster-white bouclé sweater, a white flannel skirt, a white Irish crocheted beret, a white wool top-coat, a white éponge bag—put them all together, and you have this perfect and not too expensive sports outfit; Bergdorf Goodman's Ready-to-Wear Department

Wool being the favourite of all sports fabrics—here is a jersey and angora-jersey suit that includes a brown skirt, a white tuck-in sweater, and a beige-and-white jacket; in other colour combinations; Bendel's Ready-to-Wear Department; chair from Arden Studios

(Opposite page) On and on goes the furore for hand-crocheted things. And two of the newest are worn by the machine-made beauty shown on the opposite page—a hat and scarf of a soft, flat, white linen mesh. You tie the triangular scarf as you please

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

By Shop-Hound

THE other day, I saw a certain Chrysler roadster that belongs to a smart young woman who lives on Long Island. In it, an integral part of the dash, was a make-up box that could be pulled out to use and, when pulled out, automatically lit up inside so that you could see to powder the thing you call your nose even on a black night. Now, this was a special Le Baron body on the Chrysler, and the box is not standard equipment, so I can't tell you where to get it. I'm just telling you, that's all. I thought it might interest you.

- Hermès is one of the places that the car-conscious should know about. If you are the kind of person who loves to embellish her car with new and special radiator caps, weird moaning horns, and myriad other gadgets, hark ye. At Hermès, they have some radiator caps made of heavy, thick, opaque crystal, pretty different from anything of the kind you have seen. One design is a curly fish, the other a sort of wing that more or less embodies speed. These are both big and impressive looking. Then, for a coy little roadster, I would advise you to at least consider a chromium cap, of two Scotties, the Ric and Rac of French comic-strip fame, which are perky little quadrupeds with tags around their necks so that you can tell Ric from Rac. Other whimsies for the motor-minded are: a particularly nice

Saint Christopher medal to fasten on your dash, made of enamelled silver. This saint, as you know, is the patron of voyagers, and it is to be hoped can save you from crashing at Dead Man's Corner. A large oblong metal flask to put into a side pocket, which has two compartments. One side says "Milk" and the other "Water", which piece of combined stragem and Gallic sense of humour is not guaranteed by me to fool Hard-boiled State Policemen. A pillow and robe made of dust-proof linen in a natural grey-beige colour, with a border in bright red, which is useful, cool, and extremely fetching.

- Cartier's has a device that delighted me. Instead of wrapping a napkin around a champagne bottle and serving it so, you take this instrument, which clamps around the bottle and becomes a handle, and pour as easily as from a pitcher. It is of silver in an excellent, simple design.

- When Nat Lewis starts thinking about the subject of bags, all sorts of things happen. For instance, string is being used for this and that this year. Well, when it comes to string, Nat Lewis has a trick or two up his sleeve. He has a bag of linen or shantung with a wide braided band of crocheted twine that wraps around the bag and holds it together, as it were. There is a wide belt, also crocheted of twine, which you wear when you carry the bag. And when I say twine, I mean twine; the thick, scratchy business used to wrap up brown paper parcels, in the natural colour you associate with it. In the edges of the belt and the bag band is woven a small red silk cord, to give local colour. The bag proper is made in all colours. Again, the matter of golf occurs to the creative Lewis mind. By putting two and two together, the conclusion is readily reached that you don't want to be bothered with a purse when you are on a golf course, and yet where in the world are you going to put your powder and your money and all that? Only Heaven and Nat Lewis know. The Lewis solution is at hand. It is a very, very small bag of suède leather with a Talon slide fastener. The suède is washable, is made in bright colours, and the

- Vogue's Shop-Hound practically spends her life snooping about the shops. If you need information or advice about your own shopping, address Vogue's Shop-Hound, 420 Lexington Avenue, in New York City

bag measures only four and a half by three and a half inches. You stuff it in your pocket when putting is paramount. The thing you pull to make the slide slide is a tiny golf ball, dimples and all. Now, let Heaven bring on its solution.

- The English Book Shop on Fifty-Fifth Street has a grand collection of the special editions that you would be apt to want. You know how it is, many a shop is full enough of scholarly first editions worth mints, but considerably dull to cheerful dilettantes, like you and me, who like a book because it is a kinda nice book. I think the Pope translation of the *Iliad*, put out by the Nonesuch Press, is a kinda nice book, for instance. It is bound in a wonderful rose coloured leather, and the text is printed with the original Greek on one side of the page and the translation on the other. I think you will find Pope's translation a good deal more sympathetic and modern than the old Chapman one. I did. Then, from the famous Cranach Press in Weimar, Germany, which is run by Count Harry Kissler, there is an exciting edition of *Hamlet*, with illustrations in wood-engraving by Gordon Craig. This book was printed on hand-presses, and the edition is limited to three hundred copies. In the margins of the text is printed, in different type, stories from the Saxo Grammaticus and from Belleforest. This book, which is nothing to take calmly, costs about \$125. An edition of nine hundred and ninety copies of *As Hounds Ran*, a collection of Foxhuntiana edited by A. H. Higginson, has illustrations by Cecil Aldin and Lionel Edwards. It is printed by Updike at (Continued on page 74)



BONWIT TELLER

**Eight new ways to start
the autumn smartly**



**Designs for practical
dressmaking**

• **FROCK No. 5723**—Smart for late summer, without a coat, and for autumn, under one, is a silk faille frock with silk piqué trimming. Designed for sizes 32 to 42

• **COAT No. 5727**—Many of the newest coats look like suits. On this one of Botany crêpey wool, fur trimming gives this chic effect. Designed for sizes 32 to 46

• **BLOUSE No. 5729 SKIRT No. 5730**—Sheer woollen fashions the blouse and skirt. The skirt has inserted front panels. Designed for sizes 14 to 44; skirt, 26 to 35

• **BLOUSE No. 5728 SKIRT No. 5311**—An "easy-to-make" model is this peplum blouse. The two-piece skirt is circular. Designed for sizes 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 38

• **COAT No. 5725**—A bouclé woollen from Walther is smart for this semifitted, unbelted coat with seamings and pocket flaps. Designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 38

• **COAT No. 5718 SKIRT No. 5311** This bouclé woollen coat is in the new suit-coat length and has inserted sections. Designed for sizes 14 to 44; skirt, 26 to 38

• **COAT No. 5725**—Dolman armholes, like those on this coat of granulated woollen, will be chic. There are pockets and a shawl collar. Designed for sizes 32 to 40

• **JACKET No. 5719 SKIRT 5311** This peplum jacket is made of jersey. Design for scarf and fur sleeve trimming included. Designed for sizes 14 to 42; skirt, 26 to 38

5719—5311

The Case of Miss G—

[NATIONAL BEAUTY CLINIC REPORT NO. 459]



Every statement made on this page has been examined by a leading New York skin specialist. The statements are taken from the reports of fifteen of the country's outstanding dermatologists, who conducted, on the faces of 612 women, comparative tests of Woodbury's Facial Soap with ordinary toilet soaps or beauty aids.

The Editor of this magazine has the names of these doctors on file, and they are, of course, available to any genuinely interested inquirer.



A typical Case History

TAKEN FROM PHYSICIANS' REPORTS
IN NATION-WIDE BEAUTY CLINIC

Gives thrilling proof of simple way to Skin Loveliness

At every woman who seeks beautifying aid and this Case of Miss G... (Clinic History No. 459). She lives in California. Her age is 20. Her occupation, dancer. And she has tried dozens of ways to rid herself of excessively oily skin and coarse, enlarged pores.

When, as one of 612 women, she volunteered to assist 15 of America's leading skin specialists at a recent nation-wide Beauty Clinic.

Her prescription was exactly the same as that of all others. On the left side of her face, her regular skin care treatment. On the right side, every night—thorough cleansing with warm water and the soothing lather of Woodbury's Facial Soap.

Regularly, her dermatologist checked results. After a week, the Woodbury side began to look better. In two weeks, the pores began to shrink. In two weeks, the pores were noticeably smaller, the skin finer and smoother. Three... continued improvement. Four... and her doctor reported that the Woodbury side was once more smooth, fine. The untreated side was still rough, coarse.

The difference between the right and left side proved the difference between Woodbury's

Facial Soap and other methods of cleansing and beautifying the skin.

Again and again... in case after case... these noted doctors confirmed what millions of women already know... that Woodbury's is more than an ordinary toilet soap... it's an incomparable beauty treatment in soap form.

In 115 cases of oiliness, Woodbury's brought improvement where all other methods failed. In 83 cases of enlarged pores, Woodbury's seemed, literally, to transform the texture; pores became less conspicuous; skin finer and

silkier. In 106 cases of acne, doctors reported definite benefit from Woodbury's. In 81 cases of dry, harsh skin, Woodbury's restored normal lubrication, moisture, smoothness. Even women with normal skins found that the regular use of Woodbury's made the skin brighter, fresher, clearer... protected it from aging.

If Woodbury's Facial Soap cost a dollar a cake instead of only 25¢ it would still be the most economical way to skin loveliness. Woodbury's may be purchased at all drug stores and toilet goods counters.



USE THIS COUPON FOR PERSONAL BEAUTY ADVICE

I would like advice on my skin condition as checked below, also trial cake of Woodbury's Facial Soap and generous samples of Woodbury's Cold Cream and Facial Cream and Facial Powder. For this I enclose 10¢ to partly cover cost of mailing.

Oily skin ☐ Flabby skin ☐ Sallow skin ☐
Dry skin ☐ Coarse pores ☐ Pimples ☐
Wrinkles ☐ Blackheads ☐

Send sample of one of Woodbury's Three Famous Shampoos, enough for several shampoos, for which I enclose ten cents. Also send copy of authoritative pamphlets giving scientific advice on the care of my particular type of hair. (Check the type of scalp you have.)

Normal Scalp ☐ Oily Scalp ☐ Dry Scalp ☐

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____

Mail to John H. Woodbury, Inc., 1008 Alfred St., Cincinnati, O.
In Canada, John H. Woodbury, Ltd., Perth, Ont.

Diagonal lines mark the new

autumn frocks

DESIGNS FOR
PRACTICAL
DRESSMAKING



FROCK No. 5724—Sheer wool frocks are popular. This has two-toned trimming. Designed for sizes 32 to 42

FROCK No. 5716—Satin and lace combine smartly in this graceful frock. Designed for sizes 32 to 42

JACKET No. 5717 FROCK No. 5716 The jacket forms a street ensemble. Jacket designed for sizes 14 to 42

EVENING FROCK 5720—The scarf of this frock suggests a two-piece model. Designed for sizes 32 to 40

FROCK 5721—This dress in half-and-half effect has a satin overblouse. Designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 38

FROCK No. 5714—The scarf on this frock starts at the right shoulder in back. Designed for sizes 32 to 40

FROCK 5722—The one-piece crêpe dress is a fashion point for autumn. Designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 38

FROCK No. 5715—This "easy-to-make" frock is in two tones of crêpe. It is designed for sizes 32 to 46

Patterns may be purchased from any shop selling Vogue patterns, or by mail, postage prepaid, from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Connecticut; 1196 The Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Illinois; or 523 Mission Street, San Francisco, California; in Canada, 70 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario. The prices of these patterns are given on page 80.

The INVISIBLE Judas

Here was a woman who bought a great house off Lake Shore Drive, to make it her palace. It became her prison.

Here was a woman who expected to be light-hearted and gay. To entertain and be entertained. The last was denied her.

Here was a woman with beauty, position, money, who wanted romance and marriage. Loneliness and indifference were what she got.

And all because of one fault. Like an invisible Judas, unsensed as well as unseen, yet always with her; it betrayed her to others as a careless and sometimes objectionable person.

Time and time again it stepped between her and happiness.

One name for this Judas is halitosis. That is what physicians call it. In blunt words, it is unpleasant breath. Under any name it is the one unforgivable social fault—the bar sinister to business, social, and romantic relations.

The insidious thing about it is that you yourself never know when you have it. And even your best friend won't tell you. What is more, nobody is entirely immune from it, because every day even in normal mouths conditions capable of causing halitosis may arise, or are already present.



The final, fastidious touch that gives a woman charm

No sensitive person would willingly risk offending others with halitosis (unpleasant breath). Intelligent people know that, because of conditions present even in normal mouths, anyone is likely to have this trouble occasionally without being able to detect it.

For that reason, the fastidious woman makes the use of full strength Listerine the final touch of her toilette. She knows, then, that the breath is beyond reproach.

Strikes at the cause

Listerine promptly halts fermentation of tiny food particles in the mouth—cause of 90%

of the trouble. It immediately attacks minor infections of the mouth, which cause another 5%.

A series of comparative tests of antiseptic mouthwashes to reveal deodorant power, shows Listerine to have tremendous superiority.

Hides odors 7 days

One of the foremost analytical chemists says of Listerine: "It immediately overcomes odors that many antiseptic mouthwashes fail to mask in 4 days. Clearly its deodorizing effect is quicker and more lasting. In several experiments, disagreeable odors which had been

attacked by Listerine were under control at the end of 7 days."

Healing to tissue

Use no other antiseptic mouthwash for oral hygiene. None has more certain deodorant action. None is swifter in the killing of germs (Listerine kills in fastest time science has accurately recorded). None has Listerine's delightful taste. None has the absolute safety of Listerine, or its healing action on the mucous membrane. Write for our free book of Etiquette. Dept. V-8, Lambert Pharmacal Company, 2101 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

LISTERINE PROMPTLY OVERCOMES ODORS OTHER MOUTHWASHES FAIL TO MASK IN 4 DAYS



From the Henri Bendel collection of
early fall models for immediate wear.
Distinctively fashioned—discreetly priced.

SECOND FLOOR

NEWPORT
PARIS

Henri Bendel Inc.
WEST 57TH STREET

• LONDON
PALM BEACH



H. I. WILLIAMS

Helena Rubinstein's newest Enchanté lipsticks are put up in these very smart cases, in five different colour combinations to complement every costume colour, with little chains attaching the tops; from all shops

ON HER DRESSING-TABLE

MEN may go out and explore poles and jungles, but women will be content to explore in feminine fields so long as there are finds in beauty to be uncovered. And one of the most satisfying yields of this season is to be discovered in Richard Hudnut's new salon on Fifth Avenue—especially on a staggering hot day in midsummer. For this delightful establishment has installed one of those miraculous cooling systems that we usually associate with our motion-picture palaces. As you pass through its portals—very warm, tired, and frazzled—cooled air envelops you, such a soothing colour as “frozen violet” is the key-note of the decoration, and the lights are discreetly burned and not seen.

The discoveries begin to unfold when you are told that each attendant is trained in anatomy, so that she knows precisely how to massage away the fatigue of your back and neck and shoulder and face. While your skin is absorbing the fragrant Du Barry preparations, many of which have been especially mixed for your own needs, certain skilful movements lift up your muscles and smooth out your tired nerves. Particular attention is given to the mouth and eyes, since these are the first to show signs of fatigue.

The next discovery comes when you think that your treatment is completed, but it isn't, for your face is covered with a special Du Barry cream, only to be had at the salon, compounded of all sorts of beneficial ingredients for your tissues and pores and muscles, then thin cotton pads, dipped in astringent, are smoothed on your face, and the important muscles, running up from your neck to your chin and through your face, are stroked with a lifting movement, and finally tied in place with a band. The idea behind this is that astringents applied directly may prove drying, hence the foundation of cream to ensure smoothness of skin as well as firmness of contour.

In the application of your make-up, you will learn some important points you may not have known before—how to apply your rouge so that there will

be no circles under your eyes; how to frame your eyebrows as a flattering setting for your eyes; and how to achieve with a lipstick the charming, natural mouth that is the smartest mouth of all.

The Hudnut Du Barry preparations that are used in this beautifying process, with the exception of those especially compounded in the salon for your treatment, can be purchased in shops throughout the country.

As a final addition to her complete series of summer beauty equipment, Madame Rubinstein has introduced a new case with a deep well for loose powder, and with this comes a generous sample of the Sun-proof Beauty Powder that has already established itself as a 1931 favourite. The same case can also be had with compact rouge and compact powder, and there is a tiny case to match of the new Water-proof Rouge-en-crème. These cases are very effective in their colouring of cerise or surf-green, and, with one of the smart new lipsticks that are shown above to accompany it, your equipment for summer *maquillage* should be complete. The puffs that come with these Rubinstein powder-cases are unusually thick and soft and help to avoid the rubbing of powder into the skin that too thin puffs encourage.

If you are still in the process of acquiring a tan or are just now starting off for travels or holidays, here are some suggestions for tanning, minus burning. Margaret Brainard has a sunburn lotion that is a clear liquid, without any oil in it, that will protect your skin from burning while it tans. If you apply it carefully and regularly, you can definitely regulate the amount of colour you acquire, which is a good thing in a season when a moderate coat of tan is the smartest. This can be purchased at Saks-Fifth Avenue in New York and in some other shops in New York and other cities.

Mor-tan is a greaseless liquid in a convenient flat flask that also promotes a tan without sunburn. It may be had in drug and department shops.

You...not years...may be aging your skin

You wouldn't purposely do things to make your face look older . . . yet thousands of women today are doing just that . . . *without realizing it!*

You, too, may be actually *hastening* the coming of an old skin . . . doing exactly the wrong things to your face . . . because your skin has changed and your beauty preparations haven't!

Ten years ago most skins were oily . . . today most skins are dry . . . the result of changed living habits . . . of reducing diets, eliminating fatty foods, of steam-heated houses, motoring, whole days spent outdoors, exposed to wind and sun . . . and the rapid pace of modern living.

By continuing to use preparations that do not meet your changed skin needs, you may be *aging* your skin . . . daily making it duller, more wrinkled and lifeless . . . making a dry skin drier.

A dry skin quickly becomes an old skin . . . wrinkles creep in, and the smooth texture of youth gives way to the lined face of age . . . your skin *can't* stay youthful and glowing unless you give it enough softening and nourishing oils to keep it pliant.

Women are starving their skins! At the Primrose House Salon in New York they found that nearly all the women who came in had dry

skins and *didn't know it!* A study showed this condition to be general all over the country.

To keep skins resilient and young . . . to correct this almost inevitable dry skin that comes from modern living habits . . . Primrose House has evolved a special dry skin treatment.

Try the special dry skin treatment below

See how quickly your skin responds

You'll find the new Primrose House Dry Skin Treatment one of the simplest, most logical you ever followed; it requires so little time that even the busiest women can easily use it. And it costs so little it will fit into any budget, however small.

To make it easier for you to try the Dry Skin Treatment, Primrose House has made up a new Introductory Package for dry skins. It contains all the preparations necessary . . . Rose Leaf Cleansing Cream . . . Skin Freshener . . . Nourishing Cream . . . Smoothskin Oil . . . Pomegranate Rouge and Chiffon Powder. This miniature set can be had at any of the better drug or department stores for \$1.00, or send \$1.00 to Primrose House Salon, 595 Fifth Avenue, New York City.



AT NIGHT—1. Cleanse with Rose Leaf Cleansing Cream. 2. Remove cream with pad of cotton saturated with Skin Freshener. 3. Then mix a few drops of Smoothskin Oil with Nourishing Cream and leave the mixture on the face and throat for five minutes, removing any cream that has not been absorbed with a soft cloth or tissues.



IN THE MORNING—1. Cleanse the face with Rose Leaf Cleansing Cream. 2. Remove the cream with a pad of absorbent cotton saturated with Primrose House Skin Freshener. This tones the pores and gives a smooth basis for make-up. 3. Apply make-up—Pomegranate Rouge, and Primrose Chiffon Powder selected to match your skin tone.

Primrose House
HERE DWELLS YOUTH



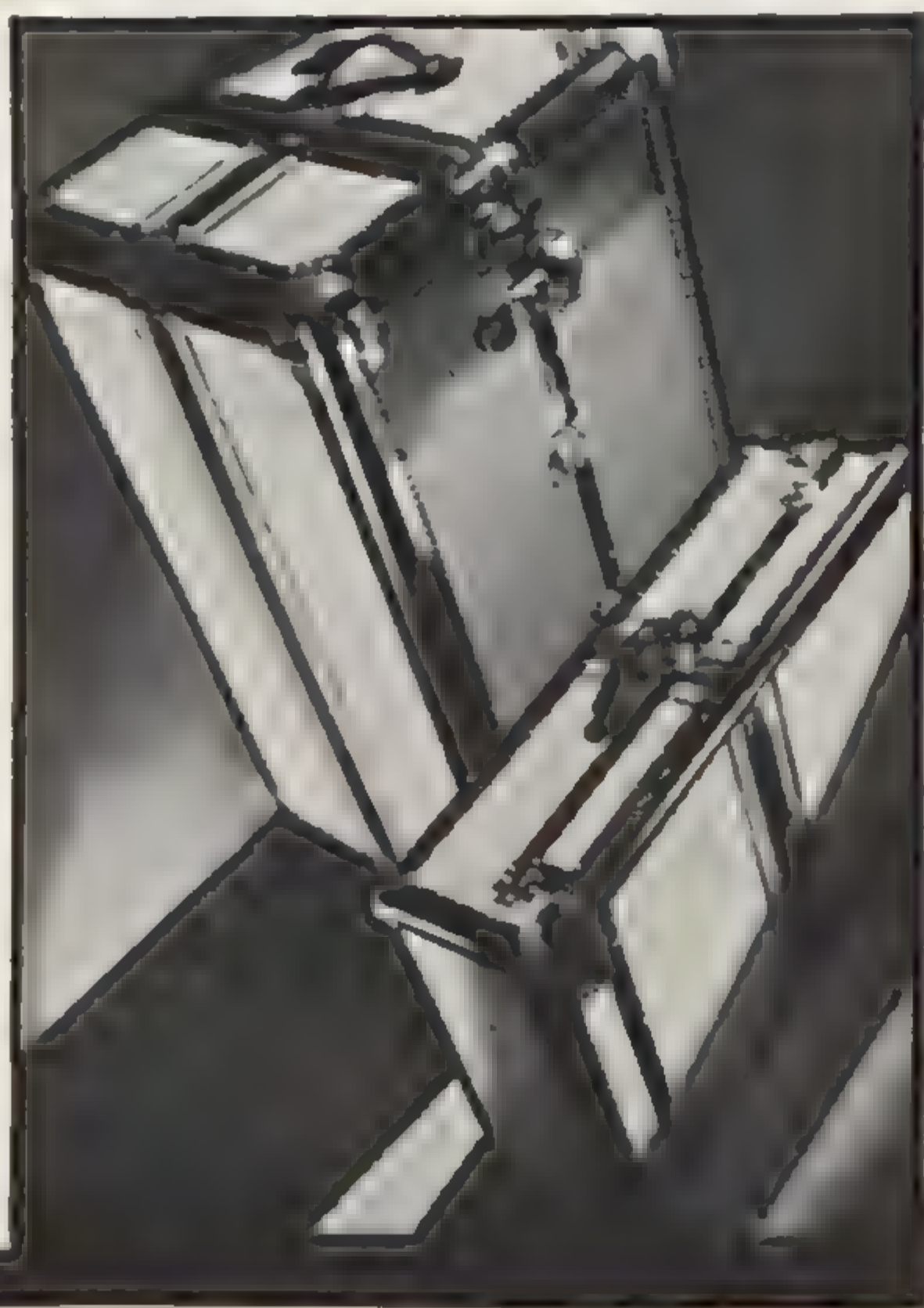
"But Is It as Good as a Hartmann?"

ASK your trunk man *that*, if you wish, about any other trunk made. If he is a reputable merchant and knows trunks, we're quite willing to accept his verdict.

Hartmann, in a way, has almost an unfair advantage over other manufacturers. It has a background of over 50 years' experience in building the finest wardrobe trunks and travel equipment it is humanly possible to make.

Moreover the materials that make a Hartmann trunk are deliberately—tangibly finer. Its engineering is sounder, more advanced. And its designs, colors and coverings invariably in advance of the mode.

But—Hartmann superiority is best expressed perhaps in the completed whole...in its amazing capacity for carrying clothes more luxuriously than they have ever traveled before.



50 models and sizes . . . colors galore . . . prices range from \$35 to \$450—at your better shops and department stores. Hartmann Trunk Co., Racine, Wis.

SMART TOGS TO WEAR BETWEEN TWO AND FOURTEEN



FROCK No. 3188—Here are two views of a crêpe de Chine party frock. Designed for sizes 2 to 8

FROCK No. 3188—Dressing small children alike is a charming fashion. Designed for sizes 2 to 8



JACKET No. 3191 FROCK 3179—Flannel fashions this frock and jacket. Designed for sizes 8 to 14

SUIT No. 3190—The trousers of this linen suit button to the blouse. Designed for sizes 2 to 6

SUIT No. 3189—This shantung suit has a tuck-in blouse. Designed for sizes 6 to 14 years

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



"MOONLIGHT"
a sophisticated
 EVENING GOWN

Silver moons embroider this egg-shell chiffon...a gown with all the fragility and romance of country summer evenings. In its subtle bias cut that follows the figure... in its delicate off-white, off-rose colour...in its imaginative grace... it is one of those *modes avancées* that have long made Bergdorf Goodman so favorably known.

BERGDORF
 GOODMAN



ON THE PLAZA...FIFTH AVENUE AT FIFTY-EIGHTH STREET...NEW YORK



MENDOZA FURS*

new low prices for fashion's economy fur

● In fashion, Mendoza Furs make the high mark. In a money-sense, these economy furs of fashion strike a new low. They take beautifully to the new sleek silhouette; are exquisite in style; perfect in fit; with new low prices fitting perfectly into your plans for getting the most for what you spend. Hold to your high ideals of smartness this winter, and save the sizeable difference a lovely Mendoza Fur offers you.

●

For fashionable black: **MENDOZA SEAL** . . . for fashionable brown: **MENDOZA BEAVER** • **MENDOZA GALAPIN** **MENDOZA LAPIN** (in various shades)

Featured in new season models in the **ADVANCE SALES** at your favorite store. *Dyed Coney

● Send For Style Booklet . . . Mendoza Fur Dyeing Works, Inc. — 712 East 133rd Street, New York



CONTRASTING YOKES AND LAPELS ARE

CHIC NOTES



5731-A

YOKE SET No. 5731
Two yokes are included in this set. A, shown in two versions at the left, is a pointed yoke cut in one with cap sleeves

YOKE SET No. 5731
B in this set is shown in two views at the right, with cape sleeves. Designed for sizes small, medium, large

5731-B



FROCK No. 5715—This easy-to-make crêpe marocain frock combines black and white very cleverly. It is designed for sizes 32 to 46

FROCK No. 5722—Sheer wool from Forstmann fashions this wearable dress, also shown on page 66. Designed for sizes 14 to 20; 32 to 38



5715

5722

DESIGNS FOR PRACTICAL DRESSMAKING



Illustrated below is Fleetwood's interpretation of the two-passenger Convertible Coupe for the V-12 chassis. Cadillac V-12 prices range from \$3795, f. o. b. Detroit. G. M. A. C. terms available on all body styles.



To ride in the Cadillac V-12 is to know at once why it is ranked so highly among the fine cars of the world — for the appeal of its 12-cylinder performance is well-nigh irresistible. Even those who are accustomed to the

foremost automobiles are finding in the V-12 a new conception of motoring luxury. In fact, a V-12 demonstration, almost without exception, makes conventional conceptions of performance and luxury seem commonplace.

CADILLAC V⁸₁₂T6

WE ALL HAVE IT...WE ALL ADMIT IT

WE ALL *MUST DO* SOMETHING ABOUT IT



Thanks to modern candor, we all admit today that everyone is subject to underarm perspiration odor.

And we handle the problem just as frankly and as directly as that. With MUM!

You can use Mum any time, anywhere. There are no elaborate directions to follow.

You waste no precious time. A quick fingertipful of Mum under each arm when you dress—and you're safe for the day or evening!

Mum never irritates the skin. It

does not harm your delicate frocks.

Mum does not interfere with Nature's healthful perspiration. It simply destroys all unpleasant odor; keeps you and your clothing fresh and free from perspiration odor.

And rubbed on the hands, it kills every trace of onion, fish, gasoline or other clinging odor!

Have the constant protection Mum gives. 35c and 60c at all toilet goods counters. Mum Mfg. Co., Inc., 80 Varick St., New York, N. Y. Canadian address: Windsor, Ont.

MUM

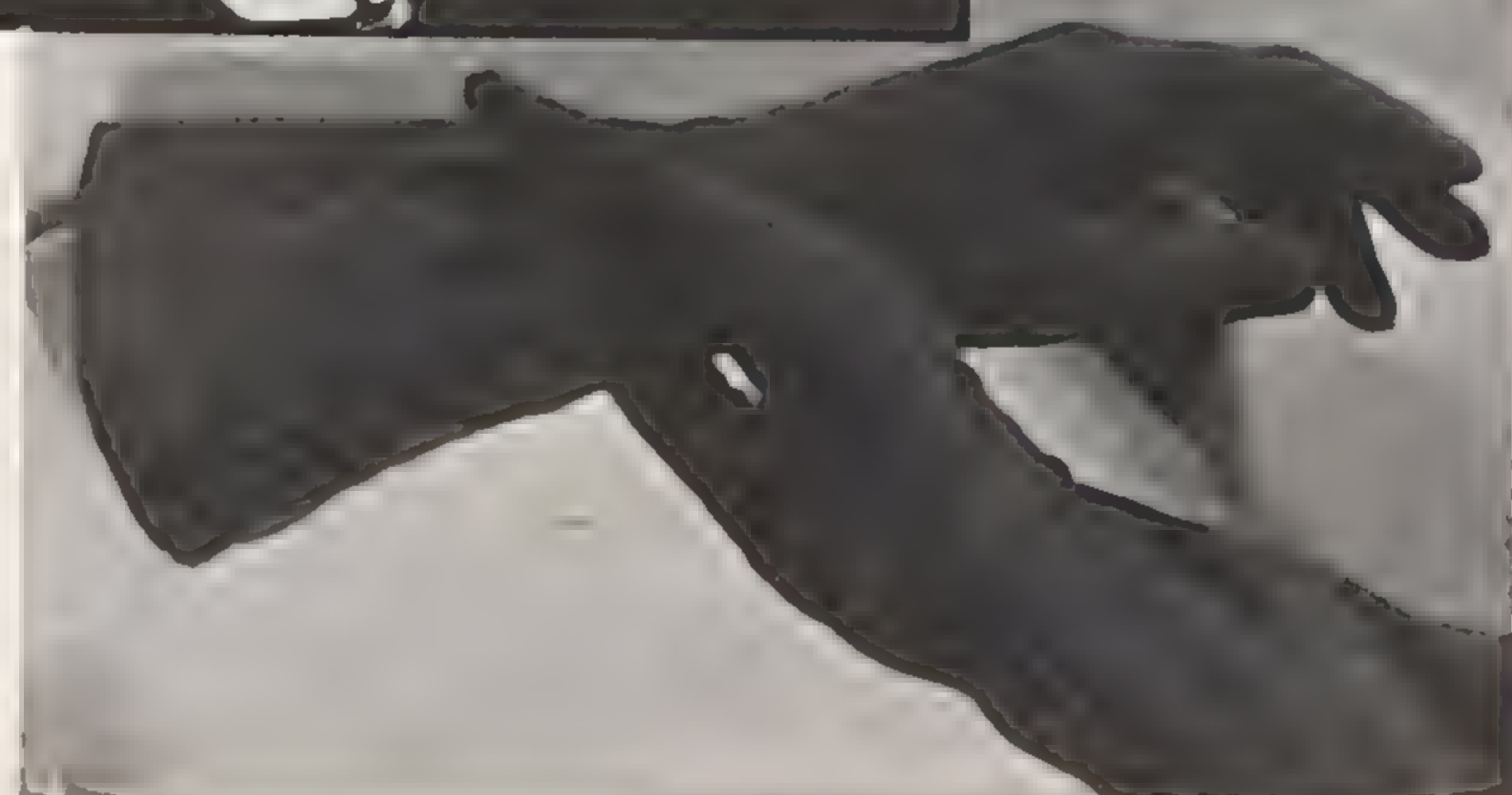
ON SANITARY NAPKINS. This is another way the deodorizing power of Mum proves itself invaluable to careful women.

THE EMANCIPATION OF GLOVES



BARRÉ, PARIS

HERMÈS



GANTERIE DES ARCADES



HERMÈS

HOYNINGEN-HUENÉ, PARIS

The individual note of Hermès's sports gauntlets are the buckled straps at the wrists. They are of tanned white leather, hand-stitched in black

V-shaped incrustations flare at the sides of these dark brown suède gauntlets, accenting the slenderness of the wrists; gloves from the Ganterie des Arcades

Protective in the right places and cool where there is no strain are these Hermès golf gloves for men, of white leather and crocheted cotton

THE smartest gloves in Paris have assumed the proportions of the well-beloved old shoe. They are wide, they are too big, they are pulled on and off with one magnificent, effortless gesture. They are made of fabrics that, a few years ago, would have been fantastic—thick, webby cotton, paradoxically porous, which one wears with tremendous chic in town; thread mesh, bulkily hand-stitched and with a hard, starchy feeling, which are the most comfortably logical things in the world for your workman task of driving a car in the summer; lustrous glacé kid, with the sharp, gleaming look that accents, in accessories, so many of the smartest town ensembles—a leather that would have been scorned and frowned upon a year ago when nobody permitted anything shinier than the duldest suède to take their hand; and stagskin, heavy, tough, and the sturdiest sports leather that has come into fashion. Doeskin, suède, antelope—

they are all still in the picture, still tremendously chic, but look less new than these absurd new stuffs. The Hermès gloves may be found in their New York shop in East Fifty-Third Street.

Afternoon gloves that are fitted to the point of moulding the hand contradict their slimness to the point of a superb flare above the wrist. And this flare is important. Sometimes it is stitched, sometimes it curves, sometimes it is slightly geometrically shaped, but always it is generous, extravagant, pulled up easily over one's dress or coat sleeve. Gloves that are worn definitely for protection during active sports—the gloves one wears for golf or riding—are short in a practical, businesslike manner, so that there is no Damocles's sword of heavy-falling cuffs hanging over one's game. Another contradictory fashion, this year, is short gloves, buttoned and worn under the coat sleeves, for town.

5 WARNINGS OF THE SKIN'S CRITICAL AGE



1ST WARNING . . . DRY SKIN. Does powder flake on your skin? Follow directions below to end dryness, replenish natural oil, make skin as smooth as a baby's cheek. *

2ND WARNING . . . WRINKLES. Ambrosia cleans thoroughly. Clean pores then absorb Ambrosia Cream which replenishes natural oil. Then the skin becomes smooth. *

3RD WARNING . . . BLEMISHES. Nothing lessens your charm as much as blemishes. Regain clear, radiant skin with Ambrosia. It prevents blackheads, blemishes; is healing. *

4TH WARNING . . . LARGE PORES. Ambrosia cleans out the deep-lying dirt that makes pores gape open. Follow with Ambrosia Tightener to constrict pores, improve color tone. *

5TH WARNING . . . SHINY NOSE. Ambrosia cleans oily skins thoroughly, removing greasy secretions. Ambrosia Tightener further lessens oiliness, improves muddy complexions. *

How new, medically-sound beauty method corrects the 5 dreaded signs of age:

1. You first cleanse pores with new liquid solvent
2. Then clean pores "take up" nourishing cream

Next time you pick up a baby look carefully at the child's skin.

You will find it firm, fine-textured, rosily clear. You will love to stroke it, love to kiss it.

That's the way skin ought to be.

Now examine the 5 little photographs on this page. Each is of a woman in her twenties. Each shows one of the warnings a skin gives when it reaches its critical age.

Would these complexions appeal to you? Yet they could!

New method replenishes oil, corrects skin defects

A baby's skin is fine and firm because it has a normal supply of natural oil. As years go by, alkaline cleansers may dry out this oil. Exposure to sun and wind further dries out the skin. The face may then look 8, 10, 15 years older than need be. The skin reaches a critical age.

To smooth away dryness and wrinkles, natural oil must be replenished. There is now a way to do this, a way tested and proven by 789 skin examinations recently made by a great New York doctor.

Here is what you do:

Cleanse with Ambrosia, the pore-deep liquid solvent. It floats away deep-lying dirt. Acts as an antiseptic. Does not push dirt into pores as greasy cleansers may. Thus it prevents blackheads and blemishes, leaves skin zestfully clean and refreshed.

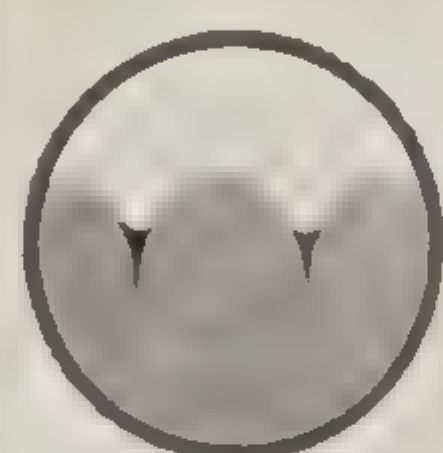
Now apply Ambrosia Cream. Clean pores actually absorb this colloidal fluid, particles of which are five times finer than particles in milk. The first cream ever made of a blend essentially the same as the natural oil of a healthy skin. Has no wax to clog and coarsen pores. With natural oil replenished, wrinkles smooth out and dry skin becomes as firm as a baby's cheek.

What to do for large pores, blemishes

If your skin shows the other 2 critical-age imperfections, large pores and blemishes, follow with Ambrosia Tightener. This aromatic astringent, made to a doctor's directions, constricts large pores, makes oily skins normal. Is healing and tonic.

Watch your skin for the 5 warnings of critical age. Then decide whether you will risk continuing with the method of cleansing that brought on these defects. Or begin now with the new, medically sound Ambrosia method and regain youthful charm.

You can secure Ambrosia products from any drug or department store. Follow carefully the directions which come with every bottle. They are printed there just as a great skin specialist gave them to women who saw him personally in New York City.



ORDINARY CLEANSING. Cross-section of skin, showing how ordinary cleansing may leave greasy dirt to clog in pores.



PORE-DEEP CLEANSING. How Ambrosia cleans pore-deeps. Thus ends blackheads, blemishes—surface infections.

* All statements based on clinical tests made by New York doctor who watched week-by-week use of Ambrosia products on all skin-types . . . a total of 789 skin diagnoses.

Send 10¢ for 100-page beauty book

Read all about this great doctor's clinical analysis of women's skins. Thousands of copies of this book, "New Faces for Old,"

sold in leading stores this Spring at \$1.00 apiece. Compare your skin with actual photographs of various skin-types, and note full directions for medically-sound beauty treatment of each type. This book also gives correct treatments for leading skin problems and states the results of New York test clinic. Also reveals amazing new discoveries in beauty care: how psychologists say beauty treatments can increase personality; what exposure disease sailors and farmers have that women must guard against; a beauty secret the Greeks knew 2500 years ago we have rediscovered. Send 10¢ for your copy of "New Faces for Old."

Hinze Ambrosia, Inc., Department V-8, 114 Fifth Avenue, New York, 69 York Street, Toronto, Canada.

© 1931, Hinze Ambrosia, Inc.



Doctors use only liquid solvents for surgical cleanliness

AMBRÖSIA . . \$1 . . \$1.75 . . \$3
AMBRÖSIA CREAM . . \$1 . . \$2
AMBRÖSIA TIGHTENER \$1 . . \$1.50



Now Open

GUNTHER'S

NEW DEPARTMENT

offering

FURS at

INEXPENSIVE

PRICES

For the Matron and Debutante

(Sizes 14 to 44)

Formal and informal modes in ready-to-wear furs that measure up to Gunther standard of good quality . . . at prices that will meet your budget idea.

These are Special August Prices:

PERSIAN COATS from \$295 CARACUL COATS from \$250

MINK COATS from \$850 ALASKA SEAL COATS from \$345

ERMINE COATS from \$850 BEAVER COATS from \$375

MUSKRAT COATS from \$95 LEOPARD COATS from \$395

RACCOON COATS from \$175 NUTRIA COATS from \$495

HUDSON SEAL COATS* from \$175

*Dyed Muskrat

666 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Between 52nd and 53rd Streets

This establishment was founded in 1820 by Christian G. Gunther at 46 Maiden Lane



The girl in the three views at the upper left wears a big straw hat from Mado, with bright wool binding and cord; from Franklin Simon

At the lower left is a hat of greenish-white exotic straw, with a slightly more formal air. Maria Guy ties green ribbon on top; Jay-Thorp

Rose Valois made the hat at the upper right, of corn-yellow paillasson with grosgrain ribbon in green, dull orange, and white; Jay-Thorp

J. Suzanne Talbot trims a natural braided picot hat with pleated plaid chiffon in green and black, like the scarf; Saks-Fifth Avenue

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

(Continued from page 63)

the Merrymount Press, which is something like saying that a girl has been presented at the Court of Saint James's, and it has a Foreword by John Masefield. Sometime in the future, the following nuggets will appear. A collection of sixteen songs by George Gershwin, ranging in date of composition from 1916 to to-day, with illustrations by the late Ralph Barton, signed, in the three hundred copies of the limited edition, by both composer and artist and costing \$25, although I don't guarantee that this price won't go up by the time you read these words. Also, a Bibliography of Ernest Hemingway, by Louis Henry Cohn, containing collations of every published work of the Kansas City boy who Made Good, three hundred and fifty copies, each costing \$6. Both of these last were brought out by Random House.

• After these three years of the sunburn panic, when we all tried to beat one another to complete blackness, there has come a lull. We don't want

to be so awfully brown, after all. We only want to be a kind of golden colour, like a piece of underdone toast. Well, the sun we got brown under is still there, so something has to be done about keeping it off our faces. The sun-hat is indubitably the thing. I found you some good ones, hither and yon, as follows. At Franklin Simon, there is a Mado hat that is perfectly enormous and grand and is made of straw. The brim, wide as a parasol, is bound in bright wool, as the hat has a braided wool cord that goes around the crown and ties under your chin and makes you look like Marie Antoinette dressed up as a milkmaid. You can see it at the top of the sketch above. Jay-Thorp has two other sun-hats you'd like. One of them is of very light-weight corn-yellow straw and has grosgrain ribbons tied around its crown. And the other is made of greenish-white straw, with a piece of green ribbon tied over its crown. Both of these are as big as all outdoors, so big that you move around in a little (Continued on page 76)



Know the truth before accepting substitutes for Kotex

Doubtful substitutes for Kotex may be health risk—
you *know* Kotex is safe—it's used in leading hospitals

BE cautious—when you hear the expression, "just like Kotex."

How do you know it's just like Kotex? How can you know, if it is an unknown substitute? Who stands back of it? Where was it made? How? By whom? Is it, like Kotex, used by hospitals from coast to coast?

Surface resemblance, you see, does not make a pad "just like Kotex." It's easy to make a pad that looks like Kotex. Far, far harder to make one that meets the rigid Kotex standards of *purity*, of cleanliness, of perfect hygienic safety.

Hospitals buy 10,000,000 Kotex pads

After all, why take chances? You know Kotex is safe. Last year more than 10,000,000 pads were used by hospitals alone—their choice of Kotex should be your guide.

Kotex may cost a few pennies more than some questionable substitute of whose makers you know nothing. But those few cents guarantee a product that meets your own personal ideals of cleanliness, as well as perfect hygienic safety.

Perfect comfort

Kotex is shaped for comfort and inconspicuous lines. Kotex stays soft because it is made of laminated layers of Cellucotton (not cotton) absorbent wadding that absorb scientifically, away from the surface. Kotex can be worn with equal protection on either side. It is adjustable. It is treated to deodorize. It is disposed of so easily.

Kotex is sold at all drug, dry goods and department stores, and singly in vending cabinets through West Disinfecting Company.

Kotex Company, Chicago.

IN HOSPITALS...

- 1 The Kotex absorbent is the identical material used by surgeons in 85% of the country's leading hospitals.
- 2 *The Kotex filler* is far lighter and cooler than cotton, yet absorbs 5 times as much.
- 3 *Kotex is soft...* Not merely an apparent softness, that soon packs into chafing hardness. But a delicate, lasting softness.
- 4 *Can be worn on either side* with equal comfort. No embarrassment.
- 5 *Disposable*, instantly, completely.

The new Kotex Belt — brings new ideals of sanitary comfort! Woven to fit by an entirely new patented process. Firm yet light; will not curl; perfect-fitting.

(U. S. Patent No. 1770741)

KOTEX
Sanitary Napkins

DETAILED CHIC FOR THE TABLE



The blue-and-white jars for jam can be found at Macy's. In the middle row, the salt, pepper, and mustard containers and the silver sugar shaker and hot milk pitcher are all from Jensen. The charming glass table-bell is to be found at Alice Marks



The toast warmer at the upper right is from Alice Marks. Coloured glass and pewter jars and small glass and pewter marmalade container from Marie S. Barlow, Inc. Silver Paul Revere syrup pitcher and Queen Anne mustard pot; from Wanamaker



LÉON DE VOS

The onyx and silver cigarette container and the round cigarette lighter are from Dunhill. The two silver salts and the two peppers of George III. pattern and the silver mustard pot to match the set are to be found at Wanamaker's

SIGNIFICANT BUBBLES

(Continued from page 35)

Polignac and Mademoiselle Dupuy. Madame Dupuy, an American by birth, is the widow of Monsieur Paul Dupuy, who was a great journalist. Madame Dupuy is, herself, one of the most prominent members of the French press, being the owner of the *Petit Parisien* and the *Excelsior*.

At a wedding in Paris, women have to wear very formal clothes. One of the most perfectly planned ensembles was that of the Princesse Sixte de Bourbon de Parme: a suède-beige crêpe dress with a fitted jacket, the sleeves of which were finished at the elbow by huge bands of sables; a brown, brimless straw hat with beige and brown aigrettes; elbow-length brown gloves, brown antelope shoes, and a brown bag closed over a huge lavender-blue chiffon handkerchief.

But, after all, concerts are among the most exciting events. At the Salle Pleyel, when Tauber came to sing and Kreisler to play his violin at the Opera, when Furtwängler lifted his enchanted stick, all the lovely women of the day appeared and applauded. The Marquise de Paris had a satin opal dress with the suggestion of a tiny sleeve; the Princesse de Beauvau, a white crêpe diagonally shaped dress and, over her shoulders, a beautifully arranged scarf. Madame Pereire had on a lovely combination: a simple opaline-yellow chiffon dress with a short brown coat and brown gloves to match. Many women in white wore long pearl pendants. Clips were still everywhere, and diamonds looked

especially well, worn with black. At the opening of the Ambassadeurs, one could see an amusing mixture of Parisian flavours: the most popular of the young French *ménages*, Royalties, smart Americans, Argentine and Russian dancers; bachelors, resident buyers, representatives of every *maison de couture*, press correspondents, artists, singers, designers.

On the whole, all these contrasting elements contributed to the brilliancy of a really lovely room. It was interesting to notice that almost every evening coat belonged to the dress itself. It was fitted and cut off short at the waist-line, its slimness exaggerated by full, balloon-shaped sleeves.

Most shoes were open, barefoot sandals, and there were many mesh stockings. Most gloves were short—the gauntlet type, folded down at the wrist to show the bracelets. Most heads were small and tiny, framed in flat curls. Ultra-chic, newest, and still very rare was the dress closely fitted through vertical line rather than through the prevailing diagonal cut. Lace dresses over pale colours—flesh, yellow, blue—were a new note.

Some women wore chiffon dresses with short or long and wing-like sleeves. But most of the décolletages were cut like bathing-suits or softly veiled by scarfs emerging from the bodice. And these were very charming indeed. There was a lovely sable bolero, worked in vertical lines over the shoulders and with big puffed sleeves.

TIPS ON THE SHOP MARKET

(Continued from page 74)

patch of shadow under them, and both are shown in the sketch on page 74, as is J. Suzanne Talbot's hat of natural coloured picot and plaid chiffon, which you'll find at Saks-Fifth Avenue.

- McCutcheon's has some corsets and allied garments that are worth getting energetic about. They are made of a fabric called Bemberg, which is a variety of mesh. There are corselettes—the all-in-one racket—and bandeaux, and sports girdles, and garter-belts made of this remarkable material. Its remarkable features are being washable, porous, and divinely cool. The garments are to be had in tea-rose or white, and white Bemberg does the impossible—stays white after it has been washed. The corsets and girdles have no elastic at all in them, nor bones. The prices also are appealing. For instance, around two dollars for a girdle and a little over seven for a corselette doesn't sound like very much even to this parsimonious Shop-Hound.

- At Saks-Fifth Avenue, there is a beau-getting little arrangement that you might like to hear about. This is a black lace cap that sits wistfully on the back of your head, with a pair of mittens without fingers to match. It's a copy of an Agnès brain-child. For sheer allure, without limit or pity, this combination takes the fortnightly Shop-Hound Memorial Gold Medal.

- Van Raalte, the makers of Polka, the largest-sized mesh of all the meshes you see hither and yon, have issued

an encyclical as to the care of mesh stockings. For, as you all know, this is a weary world, and you can't tear your mesh and wear it, too. First, say they, go very easy when you put mesh stockings on. Don't pull them on gaily. Ease them gently over your toes and roll them cautiously up the leg. Go easy on the washing, too. Use the Cold Water Soap that Van Raalte makes and use it, what's more, after each time you wear your mesh stockings. Don't, in short, let them hang on the back of a chair too long after wearing. Quoted from "The Care and Feeding of Mesh Stockings," by Van Raalte.

- At Childhood, you will find some good ideas for doing the right thing by your child. This shop has a new desk of stained pine, the kind that folds back when you aren't writing on it and has a shelf underneath for books. A very good toy cabinet is of wood to match and has recessed shelves on top and a cupboard beneath. There is also a good solution to that problem of what to hang on your child's walls. If you are an apprehensive mother schooled in the modern psychological train of thought, you are probably nervous about what greets your offspring's eye when he wakes up. Childhood has some cut-outs from wood of nice animals like lambs and pigs and roosters that are painted in bright colours and supposed to be hung on walls of nurseries like pictures. They are stylized and done in a refreshing way, and so ought to look nice and not hurt your child's sensibilities either.

Home Movies . . . as simple as snapshots



When you see them
on the screen you'll marvel
that you took them yourself

PRESS A LEVER . . . whir-r-r! And you've made a movie. That's all there is to it with Ciné-Kodak.

Even if you've never made movies before, your films are clear, bright, sparkling with quality—the very first time you try.

Gay days at the beach, scenes from your travels, the merry romp of your children, the dancing gallop of a polo match—any action you'd like to remember is caught by Ciné-Kodak and kept for the years to come.

INTO this compact little camera Eastman has concentrated all the essentials of movie-making. Ciné-Kodak Model M is the lightest camera that loads with a full 100 feet of 16 mm. film. Developing, done by Eastman experts, is included in the price of the film.

Stop in at your Ciné-Kodak dealer's and ask him about the \$75 model. Kodascope projectors, for showing your pictures, as low as \$60. On easy terms if you wish. Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, New York.



Darken the room and switch on your Kodascope projector. Brilliant and lifelike on the screen is the movie you made yourself.

CINÉ-KODAK M comes with f.3.5 lens and close-up attachment. \$75 with case.



Now . . . take movies at NIGHT

Ciné-Kodak SUPER-SENSITIVE Panchromatic Film, a recent Eastman invention, puts Ciné-Kodak on 24-hour duty. Indoors at any hour and outdoors on even the duller days, Ciné-Kodak can catch the scene *in action*. With this new film, Ciné-Kodak (f.1.9) makes brilliant movies indoors by the light of ordinary 100-watt bulbs in ordinary living room lamps.

Ciné-Kodak — SIMPLEST OF HOME MOVIE CAMERAS

EMERGENCY SUMMER LUNCHEONS

BY A COUNTRY HOSTESS

THE mistress of a smallish house in the country must often suppress a moan at the sight of unexpected guests, however fond of them she may be. It is not inhospitality that gives her that moment of dismay, for it is, of course, a pleasure to gather in on any summer day a car-load of friends or friends' friends for an impromptu luncheon. The flaw in the situation is something that only the country housekeeper understands—the extreme difficulty of securing, out of town, the sort of expert servants who can cope easily with from two to six last-minute guests and the even more disconcerting fact that, in the real country, food deliveries are either non-existent or, at best, limited to one or two a day. However, with a bit of ingenuity and a well-chosen reserve stock, a simple luncheon need not be beyond the powers of any incumbent of the kitchen, nor, necessarily depend on an extravagantly stocked larder.

A WELL-STOCKED LARDER

It is impossible for any hostess whose housekeeping allowance is moderate to keep on hand, on the chance of guests, such perishable commodities as garden peas and French chops, but one may be careful to be well supplied with such elementary materials as lettuce, mayonnaise, fruits, cheese, bread-sticks, and a wide variety of good tinned and bottled things. Of these latter, there should be a comforting array of the newest delicacies and novelties, as well as the tried and true staples: whole canned chickens packed in their own gravy; tinned shad roe ready to broil; boiled hams boned and cooked to a turn ready to slice; and even whole roast squab, packed each in its own small tin; tinned and bottled appetizers from all over the world, and endless sandwich and canapé spreads ranging from chicken butter and lobster paste through every known sort of cheese combination. With these as a background, here follow some simple suggestions for making the best of one's fresh supplies in an emergency.

A good deal of the success of an emergency luncheon is in the arrangement of the main platter. For instance, sardines passed "naked" on a small platter shriek of an empty larder, but a large, lettuce-lined platter with the sardines neatly squared in the centre, flanked on one side by whole pimentos (the familiar kind that come tinned in oil) after the manner of an Italian hors-d'œuvre assortment, and on the other side by sliced hard-cooked eggs masked in plain or celery mayonnaise, offers both the effect and the taste of careful preparation. Similarly, scrambled eggs are a common sign of kitchen panic, while eggs Mornay (poached and served with hot Hollandaise sauce) and eggs goldenrod (hard-cooked eggs creamed on toast and generously garnished with sprigs of parsley and egg yolks forced through the ricer) are much more effective and require very little more time or skill.

Never hesitate to assemble a platter of odds and ends, for, if tastefully arranged, it will have the same appeal as an assortment of hors-

d'œuvres. A few slices of ham, two rows of sliced tomatoes that have been dipped in French dressing, a pat of cream or Dutch cheese, and a mound of salad, cole-slaw, or a cold cooked vegetable, such as asparagus or string-beans with mayonnaise, will, if nicely balanced and garnished, satisfy the pride of an exacting hostess, as well as the appetite of her guests. Blueberry muffins or golden corn bread, and a fruit dessert would sufficiently round off a midsummer luncheon.

If there is jellied tomato or beef bouillon ready in the ice-box for a first course, well and good, but if there is only a cup or two left awaiting your supposedly solitary luncheon, even that will, when cut carefully into squares and laid on a bed of lettuce leaves, form the foundation of a good summer salad with the addition of sliced tomatoes, cucumbers, eggs, celery, or green pepper rings, or cheese balls. Or each square of jelly can be topped with a neat tablespoonful of canned crab meat or lobster salad, and the combination has a little more individuality than the plain salad would have. Of course, every hostess knows that the standby canned salad materials are tremendously improved by the addition of balancing fresh ingredients, such as cubes of cucumber, hard-cooked eggs, and sliced radishes with the shell-fish, and peas, celery, or shredded almonds with the chicken.

If the quantity of cold sliced meat seems doubtful, it may be practically doubled by the addition of half a dozen devilled stuffed eggs encircling the platter. Hard-cooked eggs are an emergency godsend, as they will be chilled and ready for any picnic-y service in a scant half-hour if they are shelled and halved while hot and placed directly on the ice. Cold sliced chicken or turkey, however, is better "stretched" by the addition to the luncheon of a good, puffy cheese soufflé, which is easily and quickly made of ingredients that are staples in every home. With a green vegetable and baking-powder biscuits, one has another quick luncheon that does not smack of too much haste.

DESSERTS

Emergency desserts are rather a bugbear, but crackers and cheese and coffee, or Bar-le-Duc, cream cheese, toasted crackers, and demi-tasses probably please as many guests as a sweet. If the meal has been rather sketchy, however, it may need to be rounded out more carefully.

Certain unusual fruit combinations are good, both for their element of surprise and because sometimes there just isn't enough of either one to go around! Strawberries and fresh pineapple, combined at the last minute to prevent fusing of flavours; sliced peaches and big, dusky blueberries; sliced peaches and big ripe blackberries; melon and peaches cut into little balls with the potato cutter—these seem a little more subtle than a single fruit. Cookies are a good accompaniment to fruit, and, if one does not happen to have home-made cookies on hand, thin, crisp ginger wafers of some good brand are particularly nice for this purpose.



• More like an evening jacket than a scarf is this model with cape sleeves and a gilet look. It might be made of soft velvet

• This chiffon scarf plays the rôle of a cape, and it's knotted at the back. The diagram shows how simple it is to make

PARIS SCARFS

(Continued from page 61)

The whole trick of making these scarfs is in the cut. Some of them have no seams at all. Even if you have never put a thread through a needle, you could turn any of them out in no time. You need simply lay the fabric on a flat plane and follow the proportions suggested by the diagram accompanying each picture.

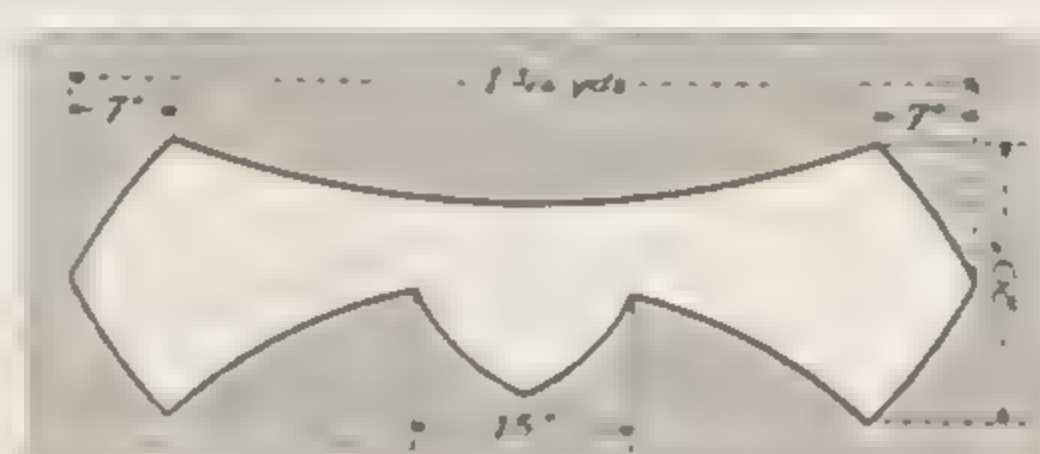
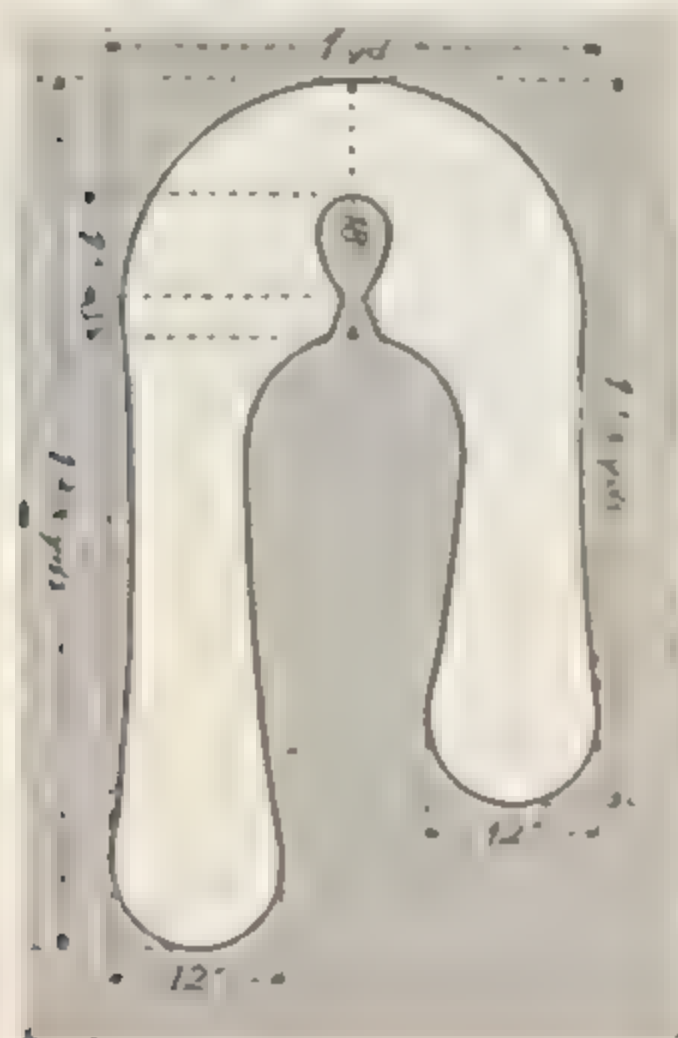
The edges of the scarfs may be picoted, or, if you have the patience, you may hand-roll them or make tiny hems. When there is a seam or a dart, you could have it hemstitched and then cut away to form a picot edge, after which you could hand-whip the edges to secure additional firmness. Or, seams or darts may be stitched very close to the edge and the raw edges whipped with close stitches so that they are slightly on the wrong as well as the right side.

The scarf shown at the left, above, is a bit more complicated than the others, but it is all in one piece and the pattern accompanying it shows how to cut it out. It drapes in that new gilet effect around the waist, and, if made

of velvet, would be just the thing for a little summer evening wrap. Two and a quarter yards of material are required, and the scarf is two-thirds of a yard wide. Gather the underarm seams and stitch together. Stitch up the darts at the neck, and you will have the effect of a kimono-sleeved jacket.

The scarf shown at the right, above, hangs in a point at the front of the bodice, forms little capes over the shoulders, and is meant to be knotted at the base of the back décolletage, where it may be held in place by a clip or hang in loose panels. Only a yard and a quarter of yard-wide material is needed, and there is only one seam to think of.

Below are given the mathematical proportions for the bolero-like scarf on page 60 and the V-shaped one on page 61. These proportions will give you relative dimensions for the others, or, if you are clever with needle and scissors, you may invent all sorts of new ideas of your own. It's really quite a fascinating pastime making scarfs.



• These mathematical proportions are for the scarf on page 60 and that on page 61 and suggest relative proportions for the others

marvellous! new!! effective!!!

INSTANT ODO·RO·NO

*solves every problem
of perspiration control*

1 INSTANT PROTECTION

This amazing new Instant Odorono may be applied to the underarms at *any time* of day or night. It stops perspiration *instantly!* Then your gowns are safe from perspiration damage. And no underarm odor—so repellent to others—can sully your charming freshness!

2 APPLY IT WITH THE NEW INSTANT APPLICATOR

Attached to the cap of the new Instant Odorono bottle is a convenient sanitary sponge applicator. Just a few swift strokes suffice! No need to use cotton! Nothing messy or greasy. Nothing to leave a tell-tale odor of its own. A great advance in the technique of your toilette!

3 NEW QUICK-DRYING FORMULA

Because of its quick-drying formula Instant Odorono becomes one of your simplest dressing table rites. Put it on . . . and before you have paid your usual tribute to beauty with cream, powder and lipstick—it's dry! And you are ready for your frock.

4 ALL THE FAMOUS ODORONO DEPENDABILITY

Depend upon Instant Odorono for 1 to 3 days' complete protection. Do not confuse it with ineffective preparations . . . designed merely to offset odor. Instant Odorono, a liquid, is a deodorant and non-perspirant that keeps the underarm absolutely dry and odorless.



the editor of Vogue is on the air

Every Thursday morning at 11:30 Eastern Daylight Time, over WJZ and associated N. B. C. stations, Mrs. Edna Woolman Chase, the talented Editor-in-Chief of Vogue, will give her advice on what to wear and how to wear it.

Tune in on this Instant Odorono broadcast, and, as you think of your clothes, don't forget that Instant Odorono is the best means of protecting the finest dresses that you own. For where there is perspiration, beware of clothes damage.



FAMILIAR TRAGEDIES #1

THE GENEROUS HOST SPENT . . \$28

SHE RUINED HER GOWN . . . \$69

He took her to dinner and the theatre . . . she was flattered to death to go. She wore the best stitch she had . . . and looked lovely. But the theatre was stuffy, and she perspired under the arms. So her best gown was ruined . . . stained and faded by the acids of perspiration—to say nothing of the offense this perspiration odor gave to her escort. Oh well, and a-lack-a-day! There are plenty of good men in the world . . . but good dresses are notably hard to find. A really smart girl would have used Instant Odorono . . . and saved herself such troubles.

THE ODORONO COMPANY, INCORPORATED, NEW YORK, N. Y.

New package... new cleanliness

There's no handling of the snowy, sterilized cotton inside Bauer & Black's new package, The Cotton Picker. You pull out only what you need—the rest stays clean. A snug-fitting cap protects the exposed wisp against dust when not in use.

The Cotton Picker is now on sale at almost every drug and toiletry counter. Only 25c.



Generous pads of snowy cotton for applying cleansing liquids, astringents and other cosmetics



Smaller pads for patting on powder or deodorants



Pledgets of clean cotton for cleansing baby's eyes, nose and mouth



Tiny wisps for your manicure



BAUER & BLACK

DIVISION OF THE KENDALL COMPANY
Chicago • New York • Toronto

INNOCENCE IN PARIS

(Continued from page 41)

THEY HAVEN'T THE VAGUEST IDEA WHAT THEIR HOSTESS IS TALKING ABOUT WHEN SHE ASKS IF THEY WOULDN'T LIKE A LITTLE VERY OLD FINE

• *Fine* is a special quality of French brandy, usually served as a liqueur. There is *Fine Champagne*, and there is *Fine Bourgogne*. *Fine Champagne* is made from the wine that produces the effervescent beverage of the same name. There is no similarity, to the casual taste, between the two. Cognac is the most prevalent of the French brandies (*eaux-de-vie*) and comes from the district north of Bordeaux.

AND WHAT, THEY WONDER, IS A BOCK?

• A *bock*, much to the surprise of the uninitiated, is a glass of beer half the size of a *demi*. It is usually served in a goblet and also obtainable *blonde* or *brune*.

THEY ASK FOR SHERRY, WITH ALL THE VARIATIONS OF PRONUNCIATION THEIR IMAGINATIONS CAN DEVISE, AND THEY GET A CHERRY BRANDY, EVERY TIME

• The French know Sherry only by its Spanish name "Xeres." They pronounce it *Kerez*. You may, on occasion, procure it by using the Spanish pronunciation, *Hereth*, but "Sherry" means "Cherry" in Paris, and nothing else—except at one precocious restaurant, anxious to please Americans, where you get Sherry even when it's Cherry Brandy you want—much to the annoyance of the French clientele.

THEY ARE APT TO ADHERE TOO RIGOROUSLY TO THE SOUND PRINCIPLES OF THE TEN PER CENT. TIP

• Americans have been scolded so roundly for being a nation of ostentatious tippers that they have gone to the other extreme and are now apt to underdo the thing. Ten per cent., in a restaurant, amounts to a service charge, as obligatory as though it were included in the bill. If you want to show your appreciation of good service, tip a little more. Twelve per cent. is about right; fifteen is usually too much. And if two drinks, at a café, come to nine francs, give the boy a two-franc tip.

THEY ARE STARTLED TO SEE TOOTHPICKS ON THE DINNER-TABLES OF SOME OF THE BEST FRENCH HOMES

• Toothpicks are as essential an accessory of the smart French dinner-table as the menu, which is written out on a silver-framed white slate or on a card. You wield them with deft and discreet assurance.

THEY WAIT FOR THE HOSTESS TO PICK UP HER SPOON BEFORE BEGINNING THEIR SOUP

• This American habit is apt to puzzle the considerate French hostess. Is it that they do not like the soup, that they would rather have something else? While the courtesy of a slight delay is understood, the American's pointed refusal to begin until the hostess starts puts the whole table out.

THEY DON'T REALIZE THAT LEAVING FOOD ON THEIR PLATES IS AN INSULT TO THE FRENCH COOK

• If you leave half of your dessert uneaten, the French cook will be reduced

to the verge of tears and threaten to leave. "But what, madame," she will disconsolately wail, "what was the matter with the *tarte*?"

THEY ASK FOR A DEMI-TASSE

• The garçon won't know what you are talking about if you ask for a *demi-tasse*. The term, in France, doesn't exist. If you want a small cup of black coffee, ask for *un café*.

THEY EXPECT TO WALK RIGHT INTO ANY GREAT MAISON DE COUTURE

• The great French dressmaking houses are built up on the traditions of seclusion and hauteur. Their doors are not open to any casual passer-by. You may get in; and you may, quite unceremoniously, be turned away. All that is necessary to ensure a whole-hearted welcome is the name of a friend who is a client of the house and the name of her *vendeuse*. Failing a friend who goes to a house on which you have set your heart, get your bank or a travel agency to vouch for your character, finances, and general seriousness of purpose. And enter in with a proper appreciation of the privilege that is yours in seeing, at first hand, the original creations of the French *couture*.

THEY ASK FOR CHIFFON, AND THEY ARE GIVEN A RAG

• If you want what we call *chiffon*, ask for *mousseline de soie*.

THEY PRESUME THAT ANYTHING THAT COMES FROM PARIS IS SMART

• Granted that the smartest things in the world come from Paris, the smarter they are, the more difficult they are to find. They are tucked away, often enough, up long flights of stairs, behind closed doors. Don't blame Paris because you wander into the shop of some little milliner who has a show-window on the street and come out with a hat that makes you look a fright. You can find nearly as ugly things in Paris (not quite) as there are in any other city in the world.

THEY BELIEVE THAT THE FOLIES-BERGÈRE IS A TYPICAL FRENCH SHOW

• The Folies-Bergère is an excellent tourist show. One of the best. The French enjoy it thoroughly, on occasion, too. But the show really dear to their hearts and indigenous to the soil is found in the old *Chansonnières*. In these little music-halls, tucked away in Montmartre, that inimitable French spirit is conveyed entirely through song and story. Half the jokes are political innuendos and practically impossible for a foreigner to comprehend. But it's amusing to watch the enjoyment of the French.

IT IS A GREAT SURPRISE FOR THEM TO FIND THAT PARIS GOES TO BED AT TEN

• Except for the theatres and night-clubs, pretty well concentrated in Montmartre, this City of Light closes up, after dinner, like a clam. If you go to call on a friend who lives in some mediæval fortress, you'll only get in by waking up the concierge with a din of bell-ropes (Continued on page 82)

Prices of Vogue Patterns

3188	\$2.25
3189 . . . . .	.50
3190 . . . . .	.25
3191 . . . . .	.25
5714 . . . . .	.75
5715 . . . . .	.50
5716 . . . . .	.75
5717 . . . . .	.50
5718 . . . . .	.50
5719 . . . . .	.50
5720 . . . . .	.75
5721 . . . . .	.75
5722 . . . . .	.75
5723 . . . . .	.50
5724 . . . . .	.75
5725 . . . . .	.75
5726 . . . . .	.75
5727 . . . . .	.75
5728 . . . . .	.25
5729 . . . . .	.50
5730 . . . . .	.25
5731 . . . . .	.25



Famous HARPER METHOD Clears, Smoothes, Supplies Skin to Fresh, Youthful Loveliness

Nearly 500 Harper Method Shops throughout the U. S. and abroad now give the famous **health principle** treatments of Martha Matilda Harper. Hosts of smart women know how soon these unique treatments correct sallowness, dry or oily skin, blemishes, age-lines; restore fresh, youthful smoothness. See telephone directory for nearest Shop. Hair also treated. Ask about Harper Method Skin and Hair Preparations.

Send for Trial Treatment

Mail coupon for week's home beauty treatment. If you send now, Miss Harper will answer any beauty questions you ask **FREE**. Send today.



FREE
Personal Advice

MARTHA MATILDA HARPER, Desk 112-C,
1233 E. Main St., Rochester, N. Y.
Send week's home beauty treatment (three preparations—Harper Method Cleansing Cream, Tissue Cream and Skin Tonic) and free personal advice on questions I am writing. I enclose 50c for preparations and postage.

Name
Address



Quality in an automobile is not a fixed attribute. It is determined only by comparison with other cars. The standing of any automobile today depends, not so much upon past reputation, as upon how far its builders have forged ahead, or lagged behind present competition. The five new Straight Eight Auburn cars of today not only establish a totally new standard of quality, but also increase the buying power of the consumer's dollar. Auburn's success in again pioneering is reflected in the rapid increase in public acceptance.



AUBURN
POWERED BY LYCOMING

Illustrated above is the Convertible Cabriolet, Straight Eight. Silent-Constant Mesh in Standard Models. Also Free Wheeling in Custom Models. Custom models 8-98A: 5-passenger, 2-door Brougham \$1145; Business Man's Coupe \$1195; Convertible Cabriolet \$1245; 4-door Full Sedan \$1195; Convertible Phaeton Sedan \$1345. All Custom Models include Free Wheeling. Standard models 8-98: 5-passenger, 2-door Brougham \$945; 4-door Full Sedan \$995; Convertible Cabriolet \$1045; Convertible Phaeton Sedan \$1145; Business Man's Coupe \$995. All prices f.o.b. factory. Equipment other than standard, and wire wheels, at extra cost. AUBURN AUTOMOBILE COMPANY, AUBURN, INDIANA. Prices subject to change without notice.



Live with Style

In the Book of Smart Service, the Editors of Vogue have reported the spirit as well as the myriad small details that make living a matter of greater charm and better taste.

Vogue's Book of Smart Service takes up every problem of the household . . . from the establishment that requires a whole staff of servants to the tiny apartment with one clever maid.

Table settings for every sort of occasion . . . with illustrations and descriptions. Duties of the butler and his staff . . . the maid servants . . . the chauffeur. Their dress at different hours of the day. The correct form for written orders to servants, for letters of recommendation. The care and polishing of silver.

Written by those born and bred in the traditions of which they write, the Book of Smart Service will help you run your house smoothly . . . and smartly! You will want a copy for yourself and one for each of your servants. The coupon makes it convenient for you to send for them.

VOGUE'S BOOK OF SMART SERVICE

90 PAGES • ILLUSTRATED • \$1 POSTPAID

VOGUE, Graybar Building, Lexington at 43rd, New York City

Please send me—copies of Vogue's Book of Smart Service (\$1 the copy). I enclose \$_____

NAME

STREET

CITY

STATE

VM-8-1-31

WITHOUT BENEFIT OF ARCHITECT

(Continued from page 55)

sections, and the ready-cut. These last are not put together at all. The timber is simply cut at the factory, and the consequent saving on labour is tremendous. Any local contractor can build these ready-cut houses for you. Some of the smaller of the sectional houses you can put up yourself. The foundations are not included in the cost, but the makers furnish the plans for them, which native talent can follow very easily.

Although the cottages are based on the mass-production idea, in reality, no two of them are exactly alike. You are given a choice of architectural styles. There are many variations that you can work out yourself on the central theme. You can have one room or many. You can have ceilings or look right up to the crisscross rafters. You can have the inside walls sized and painted or hung with your own wallpaper, order a porch with or without lattice, have bookcases or not as you prefer, and, if you want your own architect to add a few additional touches, the manufacturer will work in conjunction with him. Mrs. Egerton Winthrop has built a little Bossert

house in her place on Long Island for her grandchildren and made it enchanting with bright green shutters, geraniums in the little window-boxes, and standard geranium-trees on each side of the front door. Mrs. Marshall Clark's ready-cut Sears, Roebuck house is nestled on a hillside and almost entirely screened by flowering vines and hedged gardens. It has been there eleven years. Hodgson makes a good beach cabaña that would look very nice at the end of a swimming pool. Pope and Cottle put up charming little cottages, especially in the Boston region. They have one of the best camp houses in the world, stained, with green shutters and a rough, comfortable charm. Sears, Roebuck have developed this ready-made idea to the point of establishing a Home Service Division that will design houses for you according to your specifications, so that you can have, without benefit of architect, a house as individual and beautifully constructed as their replica of Mount Vernon, now interesting the Great French Empire as it troops through the Colonial Exposition in Paris.

INNOCENCE IN PARIS

(Continued from page 80)

and giving your name and explaining whom you have come to see. At eleven-thirty, you will creep stealthily down long, dark stairs, clinging to a fabulously beautiful old balustrade; wake up the concierge, provided you can find the bell in the courtyard; and when the door swings open, make a dash for the open, fearful that it will clang before you escape.

THEY NEVER MANAGE TO FIND THE RIGHT FLOOR

- The first floor in Paris is the *rez-de-chaussée*. After that, you may or may not strike an *entresol*. The first floor, therefore, begins at what we think of as the second or the third. Americans never do get this straight and waste time running up and down stairs.

SOMETIMES THEY PUT THEIR CALLING-CARD ON THE OUTSIDE OF THEIR APARTMENT DOOR

- Putting your calling-card on the outer door of your apartment is one of the things that is not done in France by the French. You let your guests derive their directions from the concierge and find you, eventually, if they can.

THEY ARE UNAWARE OF THE IMPORTANCE OF THE CIRCUS IN INTELLECTUAL AND SOCIAL FRENCH LIFE

- To the Frenchman, the circus is Life and Art. Go to the French theatre or not, as you like, but don't go away without seeing the Cirque Medrano or the Fratellini's new show. There are nightly performances practically all the year around. It's fun to go on a Thursday afternoon and see the French children being amused. Thursday is Saturday, to the French child.

THEY START OFF BOLDLY ENOUGH WITH A FRENCH WORD AND LET IT DIE INTO OBLIVION AT THE END

- Theoretically, unaccented French words travel right along on the same plane until the very end. Actually, you give them an extra push on the last syllable to get them across. You won't get anywhere if you tell your taxi driver to take you to the *rue de Berri*. Tell him to go to the *rue de Ber ree*; to the *rue de Ree vo lee*. And if you pronounce *rue* like *roo*, he will think you are talking about a "wheel" and land you, perhaps, at the Moulin Rouge.

THE FRENCH USE OF TITLES IS SOMETHING THEY FIND EXTREMELY DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND

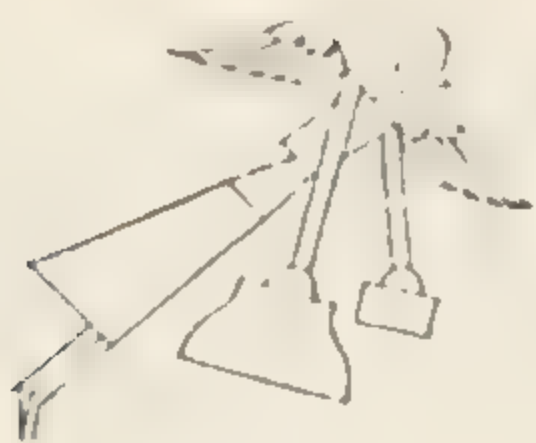
- English, Spanish, Italian, and German titles may be used as freely as you like. French titles should be used meticulously in introductions, in an envelope address, in any formality of that sort. In referring to the Comtesse de Crécy, you speak of her as Madame de Crécy: "Madame de Crécy told me that." In speaking to her, you address her as Madame: "Are you going to Majorca, this summer, Madame?"

THEY ARE NOT SUFFICIENTLY MINDFUL OF THE FACT THAT THE PLACE FOR A LADY, IN A MOTOR OR TAXI, IS AT THE GENTLEMAN'S RIGHT

- This is a convention that all well-brought-up Europeans scrupulously observe. And where there is no question of fending off the traffic, as in a narrow street, the girl walks on the man's right.

BUT, THEN, BEING AMERICANS, MOST ECCENTRICITIES ARE FORGIVEN THEM





MEET THE MODE-TO-BE



THE PAGES OF AUGUST 15 VOGUE ABOUND IN NEW FALL FASHIONS—WITH A SPECIAL BOW TO THE OLDER WOMEN (IF THERE ARE ANY LEFT)

SOON you will be rummaging through your closet and murmuring a plaintive “Not a thing to wear”. Then watch your step! Don’t dash out and adopt the first dress that looks at you appealingly. Meet the mode first—have the feel of it—before you fall for a single dress or hat. Important changes are afoot. Shop in Vogue before you shop anywhere. Let this be your season of no mistakes—and no regrets.

The August 15 issue shows not only dresses and coats from Paris and New York, but the new and utterly different millinery; the sports mode; the little details that make the big difference.

The Portfolio for the Older Woman is an affair which is very dear to Vogue’s heart. Vogue believes in dignity sans dowdiness—and shows in striking photographs and sketches of clothes, coiffures and cosmetics just how this can be done.

But there is much beside fashion to interest you. Cecil Beaton traces the vagaries

of the London season. The summer stage, both here and abroad, is dramatized for you. You are taken by the hand and led to a house party in Tunis where gaudy peacocks strut and everything is just too Arabian Nights for words.

A good fish story follows its subject blithely from the hook to the fork. Whether you catch fish or merely eat them, we assure you the story’s a good one.

“Let There Be Lighting Fixtures” says Vogue and imbues this important subject with a dash of sophistication and a lot of style. Also some illuminating photographs.

Luxuries for Limited Incomes is a paradox worth knowing about. And there are several other articles you will gladly gobble. It’s a crowded issue—be sure you see it. If you are not a subscriber, take no chances. Use the coupon to insure your getting this Vogue. \$8.00 will bring you it—and 47 more—every fortnight for the next two years. Where’s that fountain pen?

2 YEARS (48 ISSUES) OF VOGUE \$8



AUGUST 15 VOGUE
ON SALE AUGUST 10

VOGUE, The Condé Nast Publications, Inc., Graybar Building, New York City.

- ☐ Enclosed find \$8.00 for two years (48 issues) of Vogue.
- ☐ Enclosed find \$6.00 for one year (24 issues) of Vogue.

Name _____ Street _____

City _____ State _____



More And Better Travel For Your Dollar

Not for years has the American dollar made so loud a clang on ticket counter or hotel desk. If you meant to travel last year, and didn't, or if you had intended to go next year, make it 1931. You will find many reductions in travel costs everywhere, in all types of travel, in hotel rooms, suites, and luxury accommodations. You will get the best of everything and find everything at its best.

If you are tourist-shy, now is your time; you will meet fewer travelers, secure reservations with ease, and take your choice of deck chairs and dining tables. The service you will get will be simply devastating. You and your impedimenta will become international problems demanding the most delicate attentions. No more desperate appeals to the American Consul; no more frantic cables to the "friend who has a friend."

And, if you have not travelled for a year or so, you will be agreeably surprised at various improvements that make for greater speed, safety, comfort and satisfaction . . . the last word in service afloat and ashore.

The year 1931 probably offers travel under ideal conditions, at the most economical cost of a lifetime. Our advertisers will send you literature and give you specific information.

VOGUE

KNOWING THE ROPES IN SWEDEN

(Continued from page 57)

ferries hardly seem like the boats bearing the same name which ply around New York harbour. Here are ferries de luxe, with several restaurants and bars, steamer chairs, and even a writing-room fitted with chintz-covered furniture, lamps, and flower-boxes. The porter will call you about seven in the morning, and your first glimpses of the city tell you that you're in for something different and fascinating.

STOCKHOLM BLUES

When I think of Stockholm, I think of blue. During the short summer, the sky is invariably blue, and, consequently, the water, which you see at every turn and vista. The trolleys are painted sky-blue, and this favourite colour also is used in the dining-cars of trains and on many buildings. The Swedes love their blue-and-yellow flag, and you see it flying from buildings and even from the trolleys. There are four little flags on the top of each car, all of which adds to the cheerful, gay atmosphere of Stockholm. The streets are filled with men in blue uniforms—that of the sailors dark in colour, and that of the Army a lighter blue. Last, but not least, the flash of healthy blue eyes that you see everywhere adds the finishing touch to Stockholm's "Rhapsody in Blue." If George Gershwin wants to write another, he could get no better inspiration than by visiting Sweden.

I shall assume you're not going to do Sweden with a Baedeker under your arm, but that you're out for a good time. Here, then, are some hints for your program. In the first place, get yourself settled at the Grand Hotel, one of the most comfortable and best-run hostleries in the world. Better book ahead, because it is usually crowded. I hope you are lucky enough to have a front room that overlooks the water-front. With the exception of the Ritz at Budapest, which has the pageant of the Danube to amuse its front-room guests, I don't know where you will find such a fascinating view as greets you from the Grand Hotel in Stockholm. The rooms are comfortably furnished, and the staff is most solicitous of your comfort. After your breakfast tray has been brought by the waiter, a majordomo drops in to see if everything is satisfactory. Unlike many hotels which make a gesture—and nothing more—of the "no tip" policy, here a notice in your room reads, "Please don't attempt to tip a servant as it will be so embarrassing for him to refuse."

Now for the restaurants—and remember that eating and drinking are the favourite sports of Sweden. Incidentally, the Swedes have the liquor problem beautifully solved. They realize that liquor's chief harm (and by liquor they mean hard drinks or "spirits") lies in taking them on an empty stomach. I won't go into the complicated rules which regulate the amount of liquor allowed you nor the hours of allotment—but the main point is that you do your chief drinking with your meals.

You must take at least one meal at the Grand Hotel. Not only is the food excellent, but the passing panorama

is not to be surpassed in any restaurant—what with boats coming and going practically at your elbow. There are two glass-enclosed dining-rooms, and legend may reach your ears to the effect that the prices are higher in one than the other, the tourists being guided into the more expensive one. But pay no attention to it—I tried both and found them just the same. You dine late in Stockholm, and, in midsummer, the lovely soft colouring of the northern twilight stays with you for hours. There is dancing at the Grand two nights a week, and, almost next door, there is a night-club, which tries to make itself very mysterious. It is run so much like a speakeasy that it may make you homesick for New York as you try to enter. When you ring the front door-bell, a maître d'hôtel will stick out his head and inspect you, but, when he sees you in evening dress and hears your American voice, he invariably lets you in.

MORE RESTAURANTS

Near the Grand Hotel and adjoining the Opera House is another smart restaurant called, logically, the Operakällören. There are dining-rooms on two different levels, both overlooking the water-front, excellent food, wine, and music, and the evening crowd is exceedingly distinguished. Three other restaurants in Stockholm intrigued me so that I found myself returning again and again. They aren't as smart as some, but they have quantities of that thing so dear to the hearts of American tourists—atmosphere. Ordinary guide-books probably won't tell you about these places, and my luck in tracking them down was due to the fact that, before I left London for Sweden, Peggy Wood introduced me to Greta Garbo's brother (himself a film actor of note in Europe) who gave me names of these three restaurants, admonishing me not to miss them.

Two of the three should be listed together, as they are more or less alike and under the same management—"Brända Tomten" and "Bäckhästen." They are both small and have an intimate atmosphere of culture which you usually find only in the home of an art connoisseur or collector. The place is full of fine old masterpieces, mostly from the Flemish and French schools. There are, also, some interesting Swedish paintings and the works of several of the best-known moderns—right at my elbow, a Monet was hanging. I have never seen restaurants like these two, anywhere. My third pet Stockholm restaurant is the aged and historical "Gyldene Freden," which dates back to the seventeenth century. If you haven't written the name and your Swedish fails you, just say "The Golden Peace," and your driver will know where to take you (most of the taxi men speak a little English). You must take a cab, as the restaurant is in the old part of the town and several miles from your hotel. But you can probably find your way back on foot, and the walk home along the water-front will do you good, after the meal which you will undoubtedly put away. There are several dining-rooms in the restaurant, but the most (Continued on page 86)

permanently destroys unwanted hair!



*In addition to her
world famous Epilator
Madame Berthé
has discovered a new
Safe
Cream Depilatory.*

*As delightful as
your choicest
cold cream
. . . . Perfumed,
pearly white.
Giant tube 50c*

ZIP
IT'S OFF
because
IT'S OUT
EPILATOR
NOW ONLY \$1.00
(DE LUXE SIZE \$5.00)

• TODAY, ZIP Epilator is the only epilator registered and permitted to be sold for actually destroying hair growths, by removing the cause. Tested over a period of twenty years, ZIP has met every requirement and has been used by hundreds of thousands of women for permanently destroying hair on the face, arms, legs and under-arms. So simple. So quick. ZIP leaves no trace of hair above the skin; . . no prickly stubble later on; . . no shadow under the skin. ZIP is pleasant to use, safe, and delightfully fragrant. It is this product which I use at my Fifth Avenue Salon.

ZIP
DEPILATORY CREAM
GIANT TUBE 50c

• JUST spread the new ZIP Depilatory Cream over the hair to be removed, rinse off with water, and admire your beautiful, hair-free skin. If you have been using less improved methods, you will marvel at this white, fragrant, smooth cream; safe and mild, but extremely rapid and efficacious; in a giant tube, twice the size at half the price. . . ZIP Depilatory Cream leaves no unpleasant odor, no irritation. It is the most modern, instantly removes every vestige of hair, and relieves you of every fear of later stubble or stimulated hair growths



**DO YOU USE
A RAZOR?**

If you insist on using the harsh razor at times, . . . take this advice from one who knows: Protect the skin before applying the razor. Simply spread ZIP-SHAVE over the surface . . . and shave. The application of ZIP-SHAVE not only speeds up the razor, but overcomes chaf as well. Giant tube, 50c.

Treatment or
FREE Demonstration at my Salon

Madame Berthé
SPECIALIST

562 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK
ENTRANCE ON 46th STREET

Cultivate the Art of Living — with Vanity Fair

VANITY FAIR is a stimulating guide to the seven sophisticated arts of today. But it may be even more stimulating as the journal of the EIGHTH and rarer art—the art of enjoying the other seven—in short, THE ART OF LIVING

FOLLOW THE MODERN ARTS IN VANITY FAIR

1. SATIRE—The brilliant play of word-and-idea by such master-swordsmen as Corey Ford (swashbuckling parodist), André Maurois, H. L. Mencken, Clare Boothe Brokaw (who can forget her "Life Among the Snobs"?).
2. DRAMA—Sparkling high-lights of stage and screen by the un-penitent George Jean Nathan, Percy Hammond and other reviewers . . . unusual photo-portraits of Broadway and Hollywood celebrities.
3. POLITICS—Penetrating slants on affairs of the hour . . . Walter Lippmann (editor and writer extraordinary) . . . Jay Franklin (Washington's man of mystery—authority on American politics) . . . Heywood Broun.
4. PICTORIAL ART—The caricatures of Alajálov, Covarrubias, Benito, Belcher . . . the amazing photography of Steichen and Von Horn . . . modern painting (full-colour in every issue).
5. LITERATURE—Out-of-the-ordinary stories and sketches by noted *littérateurs* of two Continents—Paul Morand, Jim Tully, Sherwood Anderson, Theodore Dreiser, Harold Nicolson, Margaret Case Morgan, Edmund Pearson.
6. FASHION—For the man who likes his clothes—the latest styles from the style-makers of London and New York. For women—up-to-the-minute fashions in sports apparel.
7. SPORT—Vivid comment on amateur sport—backgammon and bridge, also golf and football, polo and the prize ring—Grantland Rice, Paul Gallico, Mabardi, Lenz, Leibenderfer, Bobby Jones.

Vanity Fair is a kaleidoscopic review of these seven modern arts (seen through a lens of mellow humour and shrewdly discerning wit)—the interpreter of the greatest art of all; *the art of living*.

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

2 YEARS • 24 ISSUES • \$4

Vanity Fair

ONE OF THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS

VANITY FAIR, Graybar Building, New York

Vo. 8-1-31

☐ Enclosed find \$4.00 for TWO YEARS (24 issues) of Vanity Fair

☐ Enclosed find \$3.00 for ONE YEAR (12 issues) of Vanity Fair

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

SAVE YOUR HARD-EARNED DOLLARS! SIGN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KNOWING THE ROPES IN SWEDEN

(Continued from page 84)

important one is in the cellar—and what a cellar! You go down and down, using a flight of ever-winding stone steps. How the waitresses manage to dash up and down without spilling beer and wine is a mystery.

At nearly every meal, you are given *snapps* and *smörgåsbord* (Swedish hors-d'œuvres), but if you wish variety, you can have it at the Gyldene Freden in a dish which, if you copy it for your Sunday evening suppers, is guaranteed to make you famous. After ordering it several times, I finally discovered the ingredients—it was made of lobster, mussels, caviar, tomatoes, and shredded lettuce, all mixed together with French dressing and a profusion of chives. It was served in a huge pewter bowl within another bowl even larger, the intervening space being filled with cracked ice.

Another restaurant you will like is Mosebacke, in the southern section of Stockholm. Situated on a hill, it gives you an exciting panorama of the city and harbour as you sit at your table on the terrace. Go to the smart Hasselbacken Restaurant some night and afterwards amuse yourself in Stockholm's Tivoli Park, which it adjoins. If you go to the ancient city of Visby on the island of Gotland (I hope you do, as it's well worth the overnight boat trip), be sure to dine in the old-world garden at Burmeister Restaurant.

DON'T MISS THESE

Here are some other places you should visit in Stockholm. Go to a restaurant which is on an island not far from the Grand Hotel (the taxi starter at the hotel will know it as the "island restaurant"). You must reach it by a foot-bridge, and, after your unique entrance, you will discover that the terrace is a delightful place to dine, with the boats of the harbour traffic forming an ever-changing background. One evening, go to Stockholm's Folies-Bergère, at Rolf's Casino. It is quite different from anything else in Europe. At the right of the entrance to the Casino and on Berzelii Square, I found a very nice restaurant for lunch—Berns', by name. For an absurdly small sum, you may have an elaborate assortment of *smörgåsbord* laid out on a centre table in serve-self fashion (which is the usual method in Sweden) for your delight and bewilderment. At night, this rather gaudy café breaks out with myriad coloured lights. A band plays in the band stand, which is built out from the porch, and it's all very gay. Between the acts of the revue at Rolf's Casino, you see many couples—mostly sailors and their girls—listening to Berns' band from the park benches or, more than likely, dancing to it. Have tea (but order coffee—it will be better) some afternoon at Berzelii Terrasse on the same square. The bright blue table-cloths and equally brilliant red china used by this restaurant will delight you as much as the pastries.

If, in Stockholm, you would do as the natives do, you must take a bath every day. No—I'm not speaking of your usual kind. In Stockholm, a bath is spelled with a capital B, and it includes scrubbing, steaming, massaging,

and sun-lamps the like of which you've never experienced. The elaborate and thorough methods of these Stockholm bathing-establishments fascinated me so that I tried a different one each day. It's a good thing to do, too, as the Swedish cuisine is not kind to your stomach, either inside or out. It must be their constant exercising that keeps the Swedes so svelte. They are keen on artificial sunshine in this land of long winters—in my room at the hotel, there was a sign stating that guests might have the free use of a sun-lamp. There is one on each floor, and an old lady (they are all old, those Swedish bath attendants) escorts you to it and watches over you lest you become too well done.

SWEDISH SPORTS

Sweden is keen about sports, and the air is an invigorating combination of northern pine and the salt of the Baltic. If you want golf, there is a good and also a picturesque course near Stockholm, at Saltsjöbaden. This resort, by the way, is a very smart place and is open the year round. There are, also, tennis and riding, as well as excellent bathing and sailing in Stockholm's archipelago. It's only an hour by train from the heart of the city, but the longer ride by boat is a more pleasant and interesting way to reach Saltsjöbaden. If you are in Gothenburg, you might motor north to Strömstad, a beautiful summer resort by the sea, with sailing and plenty of other sports.

In southern Sweden, there are two golf courses which are being more and more patronized by European golfers. One is at Båstad and the other at Falsterbo. Englishmen are discovering how attractive Sweden is for holidays, and, last summer, I noticed several British yachts, at Stockholm, Saltsjöbaden, and also in the harbour at Gothenburg, which is one of the most beautiful in the world. You can rent sailboats or yachts without difficulty in almost any part of Sweden. In the autumn, the hunting attracts sportsmen from all over Europe. The King himself is as keen on it as he is on tennis. Last season, he took King Alfonso into the Swedish wilderness, where they hunted big elk. Swedish royalty are nearly all good sportsmen. Prince Gustav Adolf, like the Prince of Wales, rides his own horses in the races, and you often see him on his favourite mount, "Clan Robert," at the Ulriksdal course near Stockholm.

As for winter sports, you will nearly always find them in the environs of Stockholm, but it's the north of Sweden that guarantees them to you during the winter. You reach resorts such as Åre, called the Saint Moritz of Sweden, overnight from Stockholm on comfortable sleepers, and the hotels there offer you service as excellent as you find at a Swiss resort.

Motoring, too, is delightful in Sweden. The country is full of inns and hotels conducted on the highest standards of quality, both as regards cuisine and lodging. Many of these country hotels are entirely modernized—for instance, the hotels at Hälsingborg in the Swedish château country, Linköping, and Motala in the Swedish lake

KNOWING THE ROPES IN SWEDEN

(Continued from page 86)

district, where, at Grenna, the mansion of an old noble family has been converted into a unique and attractive inn. Further north, there are excellent hotels at Karlstad, in the John Ericsson country, and at Siljansborg, in Dalecarlia, the province where the peasantry still retains in some measure its national costumes—one of the most picturesque and unspoiled spots in Europe.

Although you may have missed the recent Arts and Crafts Exposition in Stockholm, don't let that disappoint you if you're planning to go there next summer. The most interesting things which I saw, in modern pewter, glass, and textiles, were not in the displays at the Exposition—they were in the shops. The same things, with new additions, will be waiting to delight you at these same places. If you're interested in pewter, I suggest that you go to a shop called Svenskt Tenn. If you want to shop quickly and conveniently, all at one place, go to Stockholm's famous department store, Nordiska Kompaniet. This shop sells all kinds of merchandise, and, like Wanamaker's, maintains a department where *objets d'art* of

the best sort are sold. If you need articles for your sports outfit, the Nordiska Kompaniet can supply you with smart things. As you enter the store, you will see a booth with a group of interpreters, any one of whom will accompany you and help you on your shopping tour. I suggest that you ask for a delightful Russian, who, aside from being an exceedingly clever and intelligent woman, is a popular member of Stockholm society. She is Baroness Victoria von Fehleisen, who, after a tragic time during the Revolution, which included a long servitude in prison, escaped from Russia and went to Stockholm. She can be of great help to you in giving advice, not only about interesting things of the Nordiska Kompaniet, but about Stockholm in general. The interpreters wear a string of tiny flags denoting how many and what languages they speak, and Baroness von Fehleisen's exceptionally long row includes both the British and the American. So, you see, this cordial northern city, prepared for everything, can even talk to you "in American."

BOTANICAL CHIC

(Continued from page 51)

and doubling the eternal romance of violets by this imaginative arrangement. The Comtesse de Robilant pinned pink water-lilies against the décolletage of a white organdie dress, with an effect as unstudied as the dripping wreaths of a water dryad. Mrs. George Baker wears two magnificent white orchids on her black chiffon evening dresses. These arrangements have none of the silver-ribbon, green-tinfoil quality of formal flowers, they are the delicious garlands of a princess in a fairy-book.

PERSONALITY AND FLOWERS

They are new flowers worn in new ways to show new facets and new charms to the wearer's personality. A woman whose innate femininity is one of her great drawing-cards, doubles its potency by the wistful wearing of a bunch of violets and yellow primroses. A young girl, whose dark allure and slimness are enchanting, increased their magic one night at the Casino with a loop of blackish red carnations around her shoulders.

Débutantes, of course, cash in heavily on the winnings in this flower game. Imagine the glamour of a little débutante in white tulle standing at the head of the stairs at the Ritz holding a large, round cluster of gardenias, with little green, but much waxy white showing. It is hardly fair to the young men for a black-haired child at her first party to match her flushed cheeks with a garland of pink roses. Next day, she motors out to the country with a bunch of red, white, and blue wild flowers pinned to her coat. One young girl pinned dark, heavy violets to her mauve-blue dress, brushed the light curls back of her ears, and achieved an allure usually

won only after years of mistaken orchids pinned too luxuriously to frail and wilting chiffon.

When one travels, a new and native flower presents itself at each stop to be adapted to wearing. Perhaps you will clip gentians to your belt in Switzerland when you go down to dinner. In Venice in September, you may stop for a cocktail at Florian's in the Square, wearing cyclamen or mountain violets bought from the familiar old flower woman, whose ears are pierced with gold arrows. Perhaps at your house in the country, you will try experiments with the garden flowers. Who knows but with the same success that Lady Lavery had with how many young men when she put purple petunias in that immortal reddish hair?

THE GIRL AND THE JOB

Clearly, here is a new job for some bright girl. In a florist's shop, she could be a flower stylist. Knowing the city's prettiest and thus oftenest bunched girls, she could keep a file of their preferences in flowers, thus helping helpless young men who hoped, but feared to send votive offerings. She would take orders from such young men for "something she'd like" and then call up the lady in question and ask what she was wearing upon the psychological night and design accordingly. She would temper the stiffness and eliminate the ribboning of the florist's pieces and urge them to make garlands, wreathes, and delicate clusters. It would be a good job, and she would have rather particularly good fun filling it. Vogue offers this idea free to any girl bright enough to sell the notion to some smart florist.

IT'S ON PAGE

Automobiles

	PAGE
Auburn	81
Buick.....Facing	1
Cadillac	Facing 72
Chrysler	Facing 88

Cameras

Eastman Kodak.....	77
--------------------	----

Cigarettes

Camel	Back Cover
-------------	------------

Furs

Gunther	74
Mendoza Fur Dyeing.....	72
Saks-Fifth Avenue.....	18

Hotels & Travel

Grace Line	7
Hamburg-American Line.....	7
Matson Line.....	7
Travel Directory.....	6
Waldorf-Astoria	3

Household Supplies

Inland Company (Flexotray).....	7
---------------------------------	---

Jewelry & Silverware

Tiffany & Co.....	1
-------------------	---

Ready-to-Wear

	PAGE
David Crystal.....	2
Déjà.....	5

Schools & Camps

Shoppers' & Buyers' Guide ..

Shops

Henri Bendel Inc.....	68
Bergdorf Goodman.....	71
Gunther.....	74
Saks-Fifth Avenue.....	18
Shops of Vogue.....	17

Toiletries

Ambrosia	73
Bauer & Black	80
Guerlain	20
Martha Matilda Harper.....	80
Kotex	75
Listerine	67
Mum	Facing 73
Odorono	79
Primrose House.....	69

John H. Woodbury.....

Zip.....	85
----------	----

Trunks

Hartmann Trunk Co.....	70
------------------------	----

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index

NEW SHOPPING AIDS

For Your Vanity

1. THE AFFAIRS OF BEAUTY. Frances Denney beauty treatments and preparations applied to different skin conditions. DENNEY & DENNEY, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.
2. ALL FOR BEAUTY. Harriet Hubbard Ayer, maker of Luxuria face cream, describes her methods for the care of the skin, hands, hair and feet. HARRIET HUBBARD AYER, INC., 323 E. 34TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
3. COMPLEXIONS WITH AN ENGLISH ACCENT. English beauty treatments interpreted by Yardley. Price list and descriptions of Yardley preparations. YARDLEY & COMPANY, 452 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.
4. COUETTES. Small squares of cotton for applying and removing cosmetics. 10c. JOHNSON & JOHNSON, NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.
5. CUTEX MANICURE SETS. Preparations sufficient for six complete manicures. 12c. NORTHAM WARREN, 191 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
6. DEL-A-TONE. Generous size tube of this cream depilatory. 10c. THE DELATONE COMPANY, DEPT. 187, 233 E. ONTARIO STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
7. FACIAL EXERCISES. How 5-minute-a-day facial exercises lead to beauty. KATHRYN MURRAY, INC., SUITE 632, 5 SO. WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
8. GIVE BEAUTY A HAND. Vogue's new booklet of authoritative instruction on the care of the hands and arms—how to acquire "the hand of beauty". THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., 1928 GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.
9. HAIR WAVES. Vita Tonic Waves—care of them and complete list of hair-dressers who give Vita Tonic Permanent Waves. E. FREDERICKS, INC., DEPT. 289, 235-247 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
10. HARPER HAIR TREATMENT. Sample of Harper Tonic and Ointment and free personal advice on any questions asked. 25c. MARTHA MATILDA HARPER, DESK 110-A, 1233 E. MAIN ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
11. HERE DWELLS YOUTH. Face moulding method simplified for home use. Applications of Primrose beauty preparations. PRIMROSE HOUSE, 595 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
12. KLEENEX. Trial supply of this face cleansing tissue. KLEENEX CO., LAKE MICHIGAN BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
13. LA GERARDINE. A French treatment developed by Gerard to train hair into natural waves. HAROLD F. RITCHIE & CO., INC., 122 EAST 42ND STREET, N. Y. C.
14. LIP SECRETS. ☐ Free booklet on the art of make-up for the lips. ☐ For 25c, generous trial size perfumed Manicure Polish and Solvent Combination. Check shade you prefer: ☐ clear ☐ medium ☐ deep. COTY, DEPT. V-6, 714 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.
15. MARTIN FROM VIENNA. Describing two new preparations for the care of the hair: "Gardenol", a soapless shampoo in liquid form, and "Trainol", a fragrant lotion for setting waves. MARTIN, 557 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
16. NEW FACES FOR OLD. 100-page beauty book by Dorothy Cocks giving doctor's directions for care of skin with Ambrosia beauty products. HINZE AMBROSIA, INC., DEPT. V-7, 114 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C.
17. ODORONO. Generous samples of Odorono Regular and Colorless deodorant, and of Odorono Cream Depilatory. 10c. RUTH MILLER, THE ODORONO CO., DEPT. 4V1, 191 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
18. PIERRE. Care of the skin with Pierre beauty preparations. PIERRE, 37 WEST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
19. POND'S. ☐ Free sample of Pond's Cleansing Tissues. ☐ For 10c, samples of Pond's Tissues, Skin Freshener, and two creams—the entire set of Pond's beauty aids. POND'S EXTRACT CO., DEPT. U, 110 HUDSON STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
20. THE QUEST OF THE BEAUTIFUL and YOUR MASTERPIECE—YOURSELF. Three fundamental treatments for loveliness. Elizabeth Arden home course in beauty. Catalogue of beauty preparations. ELIZABETH ARDEN, 691 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C.
21. THIS EXQUISITE BEAUTY. Care of wrinkles, enlarged pores, etc. PRINCESS PAT, LTD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

New clothes, new cosmetics, new knick-knacks for your home, new roads to travel—for all these Vogue's advertisers offer booklets and samples of merchandise to help you in your Autumn selections. Indicate by number on the coupon below, those booklets which are of especial interest to you. THE READER SERVICE BUREAU, VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT will then see that they are sent to you immediately. Where a nominal charge is indicated, please send your remittance in stamps, for forwarding to the advertisers.

For Your Vanity (continued)

22. THREE STEPS TO BEAUTY . . . BEAUTY IN THE MAKING . . . MAKE-UP MAGIC. Three booklets describing Helena Rubinstein's methods of beauty culture for home treatments. Hints on make-up. HELENA RUBINSTEIN, 8 EAST 57TH ST., N. Y. C.
23. WHY A TEST CURL WITH FRIGIDINE. Frigidine Permanent Waving method, shampoo, tooth paste. FRIGIDINE, INC., 305 EAST 46TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
24. WHY ONLY A HEALTHY SKIN CAN STAY YOUNG. ☐ Free booklet describing Ingram's skin care. ☐ Introductory Milkweed Cream treatment. 4c. FRANCES INGRAM, DEPT. B-61, 108 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK CITY.
25. WOODBURY'S FACIAL SOAP. ☐ Trial cake of soap, and samples of face powder and two creams from the Woodbury laboratories. 10c. ☐ THE INDEX TO LOVELINESS. Free booklet describing the Woodbury facial treatments. JOHN H. WOODBURY, INC., 1007 ALFRED STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
26. YOUR DOWRY OF BEAUTY. Treatments for individual problems of skin care. Dorothy Gray beauty preparations. DOROTHY GRAY, 683 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.
27. ZIP. Illustrated folder on the use of Zip Epilator for removing superfluous hair. MADAME BERTHE, 562 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

For Your Autumn Wardrobe

28. ENSEMBLE FOOTWEAR. Important costumes for Autumn, with suggestions for the shoes to be worn with them. Several ensembles in full colors. WALK-OVER, 510 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
29. THE SEVEN SOURCES OF MODERN BEAUTY. Symmetrical and fashionable silhouettes obtained with Charis Foundation Garments; how to correct individual posture deficiencies. CHARIS CORP., V-3, ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA.
30. SHOE-CRAFT SHOES. Style booklet of fashions on special high-arch, narrow-heel lasts. "Fitting the narrow foot" in sizes to 11—widths AAAAA to C. SHOE-CRAFT, 714 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
31. SIL-O-ETTE UNDERGARMENTS. New foundation garments built for smoothness and comfort under modern gowns. UNIVERSAL RAYON UNDERWEAR CORP., 38 WEST 32ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
32. STEAMSHIP LUGGAGE REGULATIONS. ☐ Valuable information pertaining to the transportation of luggage. ☐ THE SMARTEST WAY TO TRAVEL. New styles in trunks and suitcases. HARTMANN TRUNK COMPANY, RACINE, WISCONSIN.
33. STUDIES IN STANCE. Matrix Golf and Sports shoes. MATRIX STYLE STUDIO, 47 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
34. WARDROBES AND CABINETS. Protex Mothproof Wardrobes and Cabinets to preserve clothing, blankets, etc. J. F. FRIEDEL COMPANY, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.

For Your Autumn Wardrobe (continued)

35. WINDSOR HOSIERY COLOR CHARTS. New shades of Windsor hosiery for Autumn. WINDSOR MILLS, INC., 389 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
36. BRIDAL SILVER AND WEDDING CUSTOMS. By Emily Post. ☐ Important modern wedding conventions outlined by this world-famous authority on etiquette. 25c. ☐ THE BOOK OF SOLID SILVER, showing new designs in Towle flat silver and hollow ware. 25c. TOWLE SILVERSMITHS, DEPT. K6, NEWBURYPORT, MASSACHUSETTS.
37. THE GLASS OF FASHION. Correct and charming table settings. THE FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY, DEPT. V-6, MOUNDSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA.
38. STERLING SILVER. ☐ Free booklet on silver with new "Palladian" finish—a protection against tarnish. ☐ CORRECT TABLE SILVER—ITS CHOICE AND USE, by Lady Mendl. 25c. INTERNATIONAL SILVER CO., FINE ARTS DIVISION, WALLINGFORD, CONN.

For Your Children

39. VOGUE'S BOOK OF PRIVATE CAMPS. A comprehensive and authoritative book on camps compiled from the view-point of the parent by the Editors of Vogue. It tells about the different types of camps, their purposes, regulations, activities, age limits. VOGUE'S CAMP BUREAU, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., 1928 GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.
40. VOGUE'S BOOK OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS. For parents who wish complete information about the various types of private schools that exist today—their requirements, differences, specialties, tuition fees. VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., 1928 GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.

For Your Amusement

41. HOME MOVIE BOOKLET. How to make professional appearing movies with an amateur's camera. EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK.

For the Pantry

42. CAMPBELL'S SOUPS. A dictionary of Campbell's Soups—a brief description of the contents of each of the 21 kinds. CAMPBELL SOUP COMPANY, 2ND AND ARCH STREETS, CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.
43. FLORENCE K. Billy Baxter gives intriguing details about non-alcoholic highballs and many cocktail recipes. THE RED RAVEN CORPORATION, CHESWICK, PENN.
44. THE MODERN FIGURE. Helpful counsel on modern styles and how to achieve the figure best suited to them. KELLOGG COMPANY, DEPT. C-7, BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

For the Pantry (continued)

45. POLAND SPRING WATER. Literature on bottled spring water from Maine. POLAND SPRING COMPANY, 680 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.

For the Household

46. ANNETTE'S CLEANSER. Guide for removing spots from all fabrics and colors, with trial-size box of cleanser. 10c. ANNETTE'S, 99 CHAUNCEY STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.
47. FLEXO-TRAY. A rubber tray for holding ice cubes in your refrigerator. THE INLAND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, DAYTON, OHIO.
48. FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN. Various types of furniture for children. CHILDHOOD INC., 32 EAST 65TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
49. HOMES OF COMFORT. 95-page booklet introducing new Crane plumbing fixtures and valves, with color schemes for bathroom and kitchen fittings. CRANE, 836 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
50. MODERN IDEAS ABOUT TOWELS. Bathroom ensembles with towels, face-cloths, and bath-mats, in new colors and styles. CANNON MILLS, INC., 70 WORTH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
51. WAMSUTTA PERCALE. Sheets and pillow cases; proper methods for making beds; things to consider in purchasing bedding. WAMSUTTA MILLS, NEW BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS.

For the Vacation

52. ADIRONDACKS. Booklet, maps, list of hotels. ADIRONDACK RESORTS ASSOCIATION, PORT KENT, NEW YORK.
53. CALIFORNIA. ☐ Free booklet giving 2-weeks Sight-seeing Itinerary. ☐ "Southern California Through the Camera." 4c. ALL YEAR CLUB OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, LTD., DIV. 6-M, 1151 SO. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
54. CANADA. Railway to all parts of Canada with excellent accommodations. CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, 673 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
55. CANADA, Jasper Park. Booklet giving plans and diagrams of all cabins at this resort. CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS, 673 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. C.
56. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN. Booklet showing spacious rooms and decks of this trans-Atlantic liner. CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY, 344 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
57. EUROPE. Crossing the Atlantic via steamships of FRENCH LINE, 19 STATE STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
58. EUROPE. Crossing the Atlantic on the Leviathan. UNITED STATES LINES, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
59. FRANCE. Travel in this historic country. RAILWAYS OF FRANCE, 701 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.
60. GARDENS TO SEE IN TRAVELS ABROAD. House & Garden's new booklet, describing famous gardens in France, England, Holland, Belgium, and Spain. THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC., TRAVEL ADVERTISING DEPT., 1928 GRAYBAR BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY.
61. HAWAII. Booklet describes this isle of play in the Pacific—golf and other sports. HAWAII TOURIST BUREAU, 229-E BUSH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
62. INDIA. Excellent accommodations while travelling through this country. INDIA STATE RAILWAYS, DELHI HOUSE, 38 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
63. PANAMA-HAVANA. ☐ All-expense tours. ☐ Around South America cruise. Sailing every Saturday from New York. GRACE LINE, 10 HANOVER SQUARE, N. Y. C.
64. WORLD CRUISE. Around the World on the Franconia. CUNARD LINE, 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
65. YELLOWSTONE PARK, PACIFIC NORTHWEST, & ALASKA. Information about trips to these points. E. E. NELSON, 345 NORTHERN PACIFIC RY., ST. PAUL, MINN.

VOGUE, Reader Service Bureau
Greenwich, Connecticut

Please have sent to me the booklets numbered _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

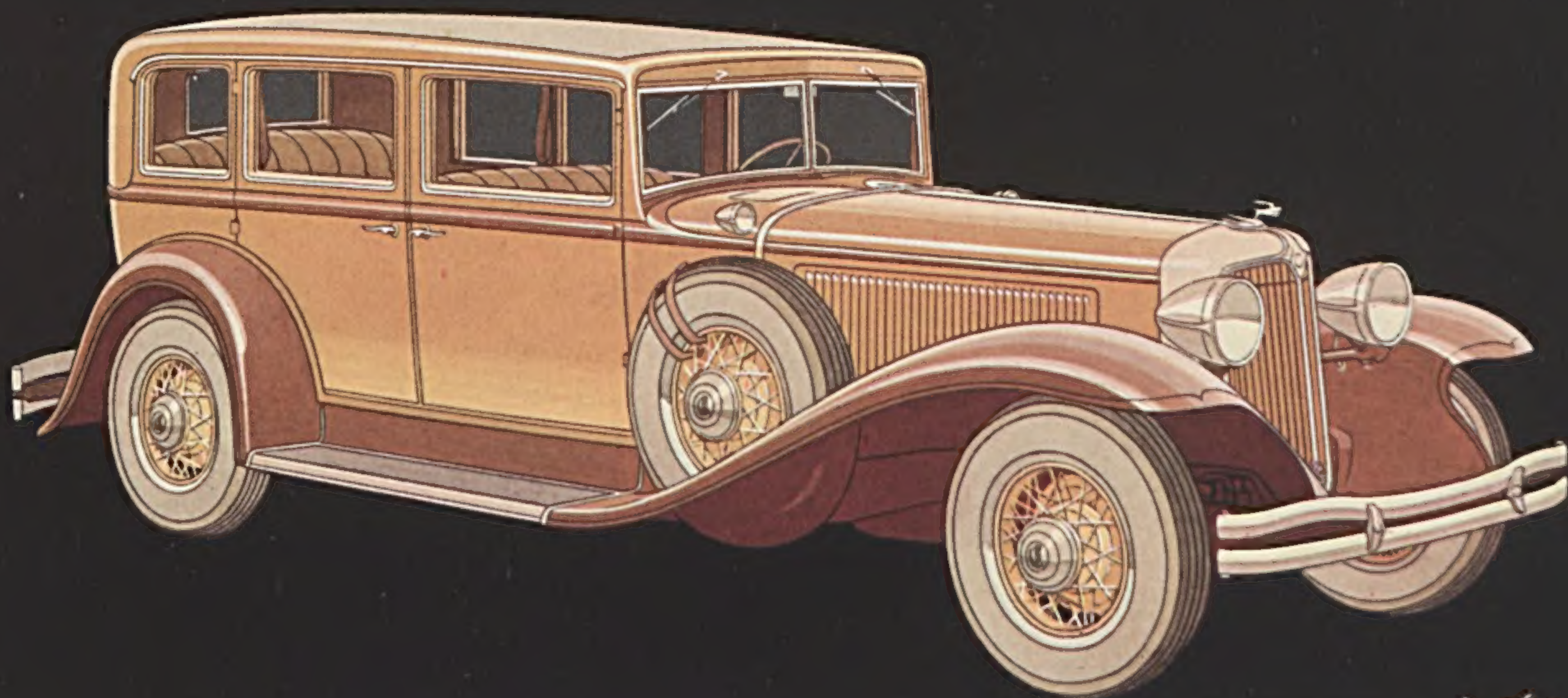
CITY _____

STATE _____

VM 8-1-31

Chrysler Eight De Luxe

STYLED LIKE THE CHRYSLER IMPERIAL EIGHT



DE LUXE SEDAN, \$1565

De Luxe Style—De Luxe Comfort—De Luxe Performance

CHRYSLER, so often the pioneer to better things, has now pioneered with an entirely new and better kind of luxury and performance in a car of moderate price—the new Chrysler Eight De Luxe, available in five magnificent body models.

It is a *de luxe* car through and through, from start to finish, inside and outside.

The *de luxe* power of a bigger engine. The *de luxe* comfort of bigger bodies and longer springs. The *de luxe* smartness of a divided windshield with *inside* adjustable sun visors. *De luxe* upholstery of Bedford cord. *De luxe* interior panels and mouldings of dark walnut finish. *De luxe* fitments... Everything about the car suggests a car of much higher price.

Its big, quiet engine is completely insulated from the frame by live rubber; has a large, perfectly balanced crankshaft, fully counterweighted—and develops with velvety ease a good 95 horsepower.

Eighty miles an hour—if you like speed—but whether you travel that fast or not, the

power that makes such speed possible enables you to glide along at moderate speeds without consciousness of engine effort.

This *de luxe* performance owes much to Chrysler's exclusive Multi-Range four-speed transmission with Dual High gears. *Both are internal gears which make it possible to shift instantly at any time from one to the other, at any car speed, without clashing.* There is one high gear for flashing pick-up and bursts of speed in traffic, and still another higher gear for the open road.



Drive this Chrysler. Learn from it the fascinating difference between Chrysler performance and other performance. Enjoy the difference in the way it clings to the road at all speeds; the way it takes the turns; the way it soars up the hills; the ease of its pivotal steering; the positive control and safety of its internal self-equalizing hydraulic brakes.

Chrysler's fine quality, Chrysler's genius for engineering progress, Chrysler's careful craftsmanship, all have made this Chrysler Eight De Luxe a motor car you'll drive with unending pride and supreme satisfaction.

This is a case of fine automobile value made almost unbelievably finer. See for yourself.

CHRYSLER SIX	\$885 to \$935
CHRYSLER "70"	\$1245 to \$1295
CHRYSLER EIGHT DE LUXE	\$1525 to \$1585
(Five wire wheels standard; six wire wheels \$35 extra)	
CHRYSLER IMPERIAL EIGHT	\$2745 to \$3145
(CUSTOM MODELS \$3150 TO \$3575)	
All prices f.o.b. factory; special equipment extra.	

Of course CAMELS are milder THEY'RE FRESH!

HAVE you noticed how women everywhere are switching to the fresh mildness of Camels? Always a great favorite with the ladies, this famous blend is more popular now than ever, since the introduction of the Humidor Pack.

If you need to be convinced, make this simple test yourself between a humidor fresh Camel and any other cigarette:

First, inhale the cool fragrant smoke of a perfectly conditioned Camel and note how easy it is to the throat.

Next, inhale the hot, brackish smoke of a parched dry cigarette and feel that sharp stinging sensation on the membrane.

The air-sealed Humidor Pack keeps all the rare flavor and aroma in and prevents the precious natural tobacco moisture from drying out. Important too, it protects the cigarette from dust and germs.

Switch to Camel freshness and mildness for one whole day, then leave them—if you can.



Smoke a fresh cigarette



● It is the mark of a considerate hostess, by means of the Humidor Pack, to "Serve a fresh cigarette." Buy Camels by the carton — this cigarette will remain fresh in your home and office

CAMELS